



APRIL 1965 VOL. 41, No. 4

Serial No.382

Mr. George Wallace (Norwich, North): To ask the Postmaster General, if he will seek to negotiate reciprocal arrangements with other countries whereby visiting licensed amateurs may be allowed to engage in amateur radio transmissions within the country being visited.

(Tuesday, 16th March, 1965.)

MR. BENN: Yes Sir. Subject to certain conditions being met, I shall in future grant licences to engage in amateur transmissions in this country to licensed radio amateurs who are nationals of countries which are prepared to grant reciprocal facilities to United Kingdom licensed radio amateurs. I shall shortly be taking steps to negotiate such arrangements as my hon. Friend describes.

THE EDDYSTONE HIGH STABILITY

AMATEUR BANDS COMMUNICATIONS
RECEIVER



-the EA 12

The Eddystone "EA12" receiver is specially designed and built to give the extremely high performance, allied with ease of control, necessary for communications on the amateur bands under present-day conditions. With the many refinements included, this model will produce first-class results with all modes of signal.

The first oscillator is crystal controlled. The oscillator which is tuned simultaneously with the first intermediate frequency section, has very high stability, as is so essential with reception of s.s.b. and c.w. signals. The correct degrees of selectivity for optimum performance are obtained in the second intermediate frequency (100 kc/s) stages.

A more than adequate degree of bandspread is provided by the superb slow-motion drive (140/I reduction ratio) in conjunction with the wide linear scales, each of which covers 600 kc/s. A crystal calibrator and cursor adjuster permit accurate frequency resolution.

Other features to note:— full coverage on six amateur bands; switched sideband selection; fine tuning control (s.s.b.); crystal filter; deep slot filter; noise limiter effective all modes; large "S" meter; two AGC time-constants; independent gain controls; stand-by sensitivity control; bright scale illumination; robust construction; modern styling and fine finish.

£185

Comprehensive information obtainable from any Eddystone Distributor or from the Manufacturers:-

STRATTON & CO.LTD. EDDYSTONE WORKS, BIRMINGHAM 31.

Telephone: PRIORY 2231-4

Telegrams: STRATNOID BIRMINGHAM

Telex: 33708



The newly improved model of this famous AVO pocket size multi-range instrument has been enthusiastically acclaimed in all parts of the world for its high standards of accuracy and dependability as well as for its modern styling, its highly efficient internal assemblies and its resistance to extremes of climatic conditions.

It is simple to use, one rotary switch for instant range selection, only one pair of sockets for all measurements, and a 2½-inch clearly marked scale-plate. It is supplied in an attractive black carrying case complete with interchangeable test prods and clips, and multi-lingual instruction booklet.

Ask Avo to send you a full specification of this great I ttle instrument. It measures only 7 1 x 4 x 11 ins. and weighs only 24 ozs.

RESISTANCE: 0-2M Ω in 2 ranges, using 1.5V cell.

SENSITIVITY: 10,000 Ω /V on d.c. voltage ranges. ranges.

YO L'ED AVOCET HOUSE - 92-96 VAUXHALL BRIDGE ROAD - LONDON, S.W.1. Tel VIC 3404 (12 lines)

T. WITHERS (ELECTRONICS) Proudly Presents:—





The TW "COMMUNICATOR"

A Range of Self-contained Transreceivers for 2, 4 and 160 Metres.—All Transistor Rx.—Transistor P.S.U.—High Efficiency Tx. 10-15 watts input.—High Level Plate and Screen modulation.—Internal Aerial Change Over.—Push to Talk and C.W.—Only 12" wide, 7½" deep and 4½" high.

SEND FOR FULL DETAILS OF THESE SUPERB

"COMMUNICATOR" 2 and 4 complete with crystal £69

"COMMUNICATOR" 160 V.F.O. controlled £59

FINEST QUALITY — UNEQUALLED PERFORMANCE

OSCAR III CONGRATULATIONS to the Team responsible for this highly successful project.

CONGRATULATIONS to G2AOX who worked tirelessly to provide the excellent orbit times and other vital information.

To G2JF who heard K2GUG, W etc. and who worked EAIAB in June '64 via " TROPO."

To G6OX who heard K2IEJ at 5.5-7 on orbit 33 at 03.01 hours GMT Feb. 3. Also heard-CT, EA, W and many European stations.

THEY USED TW NUVISTOR CONVERTERS THE NATURAL CHOICE OF THE EXPERT

15(B) GILBERT STREET



NUVISTOR

- Excellent noise factor
- 30 dB gain 70 db I.F. rejection
- Wide Range of I.F.'s
- The TW Nuvistor Converter requires no receiv-

er modification £15

II gns. Less power supply.

MIDDLESEX

Tel: WALTHAM CROSS 26638

DO YOU KNOW S.S.B. IS OBTAINABLE FOR £75 STABLE S.S.B. ! QUALITY S.S.B.! GOOD S.S.R.!

(Not like a thing from outer space) your voice sent out sounding natural. No mechanical sounds. What is this TX? It's the "SPHINX" of course. All II valves and 4 XTALS specially selected. Each transmitter is made in Derby at S.S.B. Products, with the aid of 14 pieces of testgear and experienced supervision—even when it's carefully packed for transit! Send for information NOW!! Covers all of 160, 80, 20m (plus 40m AM and CW). The AM and CW is excellent. Built in power supply. Before you go SSB write or call on us. EX-STOCK.

DELTA CONTROL UNIT another Top Class product you must know all about. Mains operated, cc-ax change-over, plus 2—S.P.C.O. contacts, plus a make pair. Get rid of thise 3-6 switches one hears about! Just press the (asy to held press witch on the lead and speak or key. Parallel manual switch on unit. Fused. Ribust. Small, and made to last. £7 each. Mibile and other versions available. Send for leaflet. GOES WITH ANY TX!! EX-STOCK.

R.X.80 COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER. 0-55-30 Mc/s with band spread etc. All the latest circuitry, for SSB, AM, and CW. Very attractive and modern. Genuine product detector fitted. Sensible "S" meter readings. Upper and lower sideband positions. With AM and CW unmarred and easy to hear. Send for leastet now. Cost? ONLY £53-10-0. EX-STOCK.

MICROPHONES "BM 3" with filter built in 40/-Dynamic with filter. De-luxe models 95/- very excellent for SSB Stands from 10/6. Floor stands and desk type. Send for leaflet first EX-STOCK

H.P. Terms Available

Part Exchanges

S.S.B. PRODUCTS, 7a Edward St., Derby FACTORY TELEPHONE 42907 N. BIRKETT, G3EKX

the big name in PRECISION components

Thousands of Jackson dualratio ball drives are in daily use in u.h.f. television tune s. Type 4511DR provides 6:1 fast ratio and 36:1 " reverse version" on a second of the second of vernier" on one spindle. Type 4511DRF, with a flange for carrying a pointer, is ideal for use in receivers and measuring instruments as well. Other Jac'tson ball drives provide simple 6:1 re-duction or combined 1:1 forward and 6:1 reverse forward and 6:1 reverse vernier movements. Ask for details details.

- BALL
- * High torque * Low bac clash * Simple fixing
- * Take standard 0-25 in, spindles * Utterly reliable—of course!

Stand 267, R.E.C.M.F. Exhibition, Olympia, May 18-21

It's reliable if it's mcd: by Jackson's

JACKSON BROS. (LONDON) LTD.

Dept. R.S., KINGSWAY WADDON, CROYDON, SURREY 'Phone: Croydon 2754-5 'Grams: Walfilco, Souphone, London

Volume 41 No. 4 April 1965 3/- Monthly

CONTENTS

	221	Current Comment					
	222	A Mast-head Pre-amplifier for 70cm. By I. M. Waters, $G6KKD/T$, $G8ADE$					
DITOR:	224	Mobile Rallies 1965					
John A. Rouse, G2AHL	225	Progressing through Amateur Radio—Part 4. By K. L. Smith, G3JIX					
	230	The Multi-slot. By Professor Sebastian Vizz					
DITORIAL ASSISTANT:	231	A Transistorized Wheatstone Bridge. By E. Chicken, G3BIK					
T. R. Preece, G3TRP	233	The OSCAR Story. By W. H. Allen, M.B.E., G2UJ					
	234	Some Notes on Crystal Oscillators and Multipliers. By K. H. Green, BRS21334					
EDITORIAL OFFICE:	236	News By John Clarricoats, O.B.E., G&CL					
RSGB Headquarters, 28 Little Russell Street, London, W.C.1.	237	RTTY. By J. A. McElvenney, G3LLV					
Telephones: HOLborn 7373	238	Mobile Column. By E. Arnold Matthews, G3FZW					
HOLborn 2444	239	QUA Associates. By JIX					
	241	The Month on the Air. By R. F. Stevens, G2BVN					
DVERTISEMENT MANAGER:	247	Four Metres and Down. By F. G. Lambeth, G2AIW					
Mrs. P. D. Harvey, Sawell & Sons Ltd.,	251	News from Headquarters					
Ludgate Circus, London, E.C.4	252	Silent Keys					
Telephone: FLEet Street 4353	253	Society Affairs					
	253	RSGB News Bulletin Service Schedule					
	254	Contest News					
	255	Contests Diary					
	257	Clubroom					
	260	Forthcoming Events					
	272	Index to Advertisers					

The RSGB Bulletin is published on the first Wednesday in each month by the Radio Society of Great Britain as its official journal and sent to all members. © Radio Society of Great Britain, 1965. The closing date for copy for the next issue is April 9.



The world-famous copper loaded alloy containing 5 cores of non-corrosive flux, that saves the soldering iron bit. Ersin Multicore Solder is also available in high tin quality alloys. 60/40 in 22 s.w.g. for printed circuits, transistors, etc.

THE HANDY DISPENSER



Easy to find in the tool box-simple to use. Virtually a third hand for tricky soldering jobs, 12 feet 5-core 18 s.w.g. ERSIN MULTICORE SAVBIT alloy in a continuous coil used direct from freestanding dispenser. 2/6 each

SAVBIT ALLOY saves wear on soldering iron bits

BIB RECORDING TAPE SPLICER

Gives a professional touch-A handy precision tool allows quick and accurate editingno wastage or post-editing clicks. Can be mounted direct on the tape deck. It uses all your odd lengths of tape. 18/6 each



BIB WIRE STRIPPER AND CUTTER

Strips insulation without nicking wire, cuts wire cleanly, adjustable to most thicknesses. Splits extruded plastic twin flex. 3/6 each



MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD.

MULTICORE WORKS . HEMEL HEMPSTEAD . HERTS. (BOXMOOR 3636)



BXI TOWERS

SELF-SUPPORTING TILT OVER CRANK UP AND DOWN

All Steel Electric Arc Welded Hot Dipped Galvanized

These towers have two or three telescoping sections, winding up to 50 or 60 feet. At the top is a Rotator Mounting Platform for a C.D.R. Rotator. sections hinge on a 6 ft. ground post with a winch to tilt the tower over to ground level for easy fixing and adjustment of Antenna.

Will support 3 Element, 20 Metre Beam or Tri Band Quad

Price: Complete with Ground Post and two Winches

50 ft. TWO SECTION £120 DELIVERED 60 ft. THREE SECTION £155 DELIVERED

Motorised winch. Remote control raising and lowering of tower from shack, Fully automatic, Adjustable height with limit switches. For A/C Mains only. Price: £49.0.0. Complete with shack control unit.

JAMES FARLOW

49 MOUNT PLEASANT ROAD CHIGWELL, ESSEX

Tel.: Hainault 4546

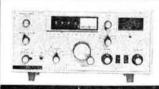
"Demonstration tower can be seen at my OTH"

SEE YOU at the LONDON S.S.B. DINNER MAY 29th, 1965, WALDORF HOTEL

NG190X

Just look at these features: Double conversion - product detec-tor - calibrated bandspread - S-meter tor - calibrated bandspread -3-meter-540 kc/s to 30 Mc/s in 5 bands - sensi-tivity better than 1-0 µv for 10 db S/N. Price: £99.0. NTS-3B matching speaker, £8.7.9. Terms: NC190X and NTS-3B, deposit £16.7.9. Write now for illustrated leaflet





The finest on the market!

The finest on the market! 200 watt 5-band transceiver - SSB/AM/CW - digital counter read-out - receiver sensitivity 0.5 µv for 10 db 5/N - solid state VFO - transceive vernier - VOX/PTT/MOX - 8-pole crystal lattice filter - and only £255.10.1. NCXA mains p.s.u.f speaker console £52.9.11. NCXD 12v. DC mobile p.s.u., £57.1.7. Terms: NCX-5 and NCXA, deposit £34. deposit £38.

JUST WRITE OR PHONE FOR FURTHER DETAILS

-HIRE PURCHASE— PART EXCHANGE-

WE HAVE A COMPREHENSIVE STOCK OF SECOND-HAND EQUIPMENT

NATIONAL

NCX-3 transceiver £168 . 1 . 9 £60 . 8 . 3 NC121 receiver £32. 8.9 NCL-2000 linear amplifier £255 . 10 . €606 . 2.9

HRO-500 receiver

ORIA ROAD. SURBITON

100 yards from Surbiton station

Tel.: Elmbridge 2833 and Lower Hook 2000

Opposite Victor Value



Save money building any Heathkit model

A wide range of British and American models to choose from

RADIO-AMATEUR EQUIPMENT • TEST INSTRUMENTS • HI-FI EQUIPMENT

(All British models are available in kit form or assembled, Deferred terms available U.K. over £10)









RG-I

HIGH SENSITIVITY GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER. Model RG-1. Frequency coverage from 600 kc/s to 1.5 Mc/s and 1.7 Mc/s to 32 Mc/s. Send for details.

Kit £39.16.0 Assembled £53.0.0
OPTIONAL EXTRAS available for models RG-I and RA-I.

"AMATEUR" TRANSMITTER, Model DX-100U. Covers all the "amateur" bands from 160-10 metres, 150 watts DC input. Own power supply. Kit £79.10.0 Assembled £104.15.0

"AMATEUR" TRANSMITTER, Model DX-40U. From 80-10m. Power input 75W C.W., 60W peak. CC phone. Output 40W to aerial. Kit £33.19.0 Assembled £45.8.0

VARIABLE FREQ. OSCILLATOR, Model VF-IU. Calibrated 160-10m. Fixed output on 160 and 40m. Ideal for our DX-40U and similar TX. Kit £10.17.6 Assembled £15.19.6 GRID DIP METER, Model GD-IU. Continuous coverage 1.8 to 230 Mc/s. Self contained. Kit £10.19.6 Assembled £13.19.6

REFLECTED POWER METER, Model HM-IIU, Indicates
Antenna/Tx match. Kit £8.5.0 Assembled £10.10.0

SEND FOR THE COMPREHENSIVE ILLUSTRATED AMERICAN HEATHKIT CATALOGUE SHOWING RANGE. Sent for only 1/- post paid.

"MOHICAN" GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER, Model GC-IU. In the forefront of design, with 4 piezo-electric transfilters, 10 transistors, variable tuned BFO and Zenner diode stabiliser. Kit £37.17.6 Assembled £45.17.6 Suitable Battery Eliminator, Model UBE-I Kit £2.17.6

SINGLE SIDEBAND ADAPTOR, Model SB-10U. For use with most AM transmitters, less than 3W RF input power required for 10W output. Operation on 80, 40, 20, 15 and 10m. on U.S.B., L.B.S. or D.S.B. Kit £39.5.0 Assembled £54.18.0

"AMATEUR" BANDS RECEIVER, Model RA-I. Covers all "amateur" bands, 10-160 metres. Half-lattice crystal filter at 1.6 Mc/s 1.F. Provision for fixed, portable or mobile uses. Switched USB and LSB for SSB.

Kit £39.6.6 Assembled £52.10.0

Q MULTIPLIER, Model QPM-1. May be used with receivers having 450-470 kc/s, I.F. Provides either additional selectivity or signal rejection. Self powered. Model QPM-16 for 1.6 Mc/s I.F. Either model Kit £8.10.0 Assembled £12.14.0

MANY OTHER BRITISH MODELS

Covering a wide range of equipment including models for the Home, Service Workshop, Laboratories and Test depts. SEND FOR FREE FULL CATALOGUE

AMERICAN HEATHKIT SINGLE SIDEBAND EQUIPMENT

At the time of going to press all imported models are subject to an additional levy of approx. 15% on prices quoted below. Full details sent on request.

SB-300E "AMATEUR" 80-10m. BANDS RECEIVER. This de luxe receiver offers unsurpassed value to the Radio Amateur. Of advanced concept, employing up-to-date design and construction techniques, its ultimate specification ensures unparalleled performance. Full specification and details on request. Weight 22 lb. Power req: 115/230V A.C. 50/60 c/s. Size: 14g* × 6g* × 13g*. Kit £133.14.0 less speaker

A fitting companion for this receiver is the SB-400E TRANS-MITTER which is designed for "lock-in" facilities with the SB-300E. A self-powered filter-type TX covering the amateur bands 80 to 10m. with P.E.P. of 180 watts. Weight: 33 lb. Kit £165.4.0 Send for full specification.

"CANTENNA" TRANSMITTER DUMMY LOAD Model HN-31. Simplifies servicing and testing. 45 4s. 0

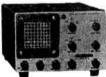
FILTER-TYPE SSB TRANSCEIVER MODELS for the 80, 40, or 20 metre bands. 200 W P.E.P. input TX. 1μ V sensitivity RX. Employs easy-to-build printed board techniques, with prealigned circuits. Power req: 800 V D.C. at 250 mA. 250 V D.C. at 100 mA. 125 V D.C. neg. at 5 mA. 12 V A.C. or D.C. at 3.75 A.

Model HW-12 80m. HW-22 40m. Kit £60.1.0 each HW-32 20m. GH-12 Push-Talk Microphone £3.13.0

Please send m	e FREE BRITISH CATALOGUE (Y AMERICAN CATALOGUE I/- (Y	es/No) es/No)
Full details of r	nodel(s)	
NAME (Block capitals ADDRESS)	
		RR 4









HO-10E

HW-12E

MONITOR 'SCOPE, Model HO-10E. A must for the SSB station. Gives at-a-glance visual indication of your transmitted signal and the incoming signal displaying envelope patterns. Built-in two-tone generator ensures a clean output signal. Power req: 115/230V A.C. 50/60 c/s. Kit €34.10.0

DAYSTROM LTD

DEPT. RB4, GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND THE BRITISH HOME OF HEATHKIT MODELS

BLANK CHASSIS

Precision made in our own works from countercial quality half-hard Aluminium. Two, three or four sided SAME DAY SERVICE of over 20 different forms made up to YOUR SIZE (maximum length 35°, depth 4°)

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED LEAFLETS or other straight away, working out total area of material required and referring to table below, which is for four-sided chassis in 18 s.v.g. Aluminium.

8 sq. in. 4.23 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.2

uantities. More than 20 sizes kept in stock for callers. FLANGES (1°, 1° or 1°) 6d, per bend. STRENGTHENED CORNERS 1/- each corner.

PANELS. Any size up to 3 ft, at 5/3 sq. ft. 16 s.w.g. (18 s.w.g. 4/6). Plus post and packing (over £2 post free).

H. L. SMITH & CO. LTD.

287-289 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 PAD 5891/7595

WE SPECIALISE

in Quality Transistors & Components for Discerning Enthusiasts

British, American and Continental semiconductor devices . . .
Miniature components for transistor circuit applications . . .

Reference Catalogue 1/-March 1965 Supplement 6d. (stamps)

Please note our new address 176 HAGLEY ROAD, HALESOWEN, BIRMINGHAM Phone: HAL 2505

J. WILLIAMS & CO. Prop. JOHN WILLIAMS

BT19	AC/HL ACPI ACBPEN ALGO AR8 AR83 AR812 AR8124 AR714 AR714 AR717 AU7 B6H BL63 B84 B85 B84 B85 B8134	4/6 EBP80 6/ EBP83 5/- EBP83 5/- EC33 5/- EC33 8/6 EC91 4/- EC91 10/- EC91	5/- 7/6 6/9 4/- 12/6 4/- 5/- 5/6 6/6 4/- 7/- 5/- 7/6 6/6	vidual and F/0603 FW4/500 FW4/500 FW4/500 G1/236G G1/371K G50-2G GM4 GZ32 GZ32 H63 H63 H1.28 H1.28 H1.28 H1.23 H1.23 H1.41 HVR2 K3A K732 K732 K733C	guar 6/6 8/6 9/- 19/- 10/- 10/- 2/6 2/6 6/- 30/- 8/- 8/- 8/- 8/- 8/- 8/- 8/- 8	7, indi- packed anteed PY83 PY806 QP21 QP21-75 QP21-75 QP21 QP25 QP100/15 Q81202 QV04/7 R8 R64/1250 RK72 S130 SP2 SP41 SP61 SP61 SP61 SP61 SP61 SP61 SP61 SP6	6/-6 9/- 12/- 5/- 5/- 5/- 5/- 5/- 5/- 12/6 8/- 12/6 1/- 12/- 8/-	VT4C VU33A VU39C VX3256 W21 W118 W119 X118 X145 YP Y65 Y65 Y65 Y65 Y65 T10 Z201 U10 Z501 U10	20/- 4/- 8/- 8/- 7/6/- 8/- 15/- 10/- 10/- 8/- 6/- 8/- 6/- 8/- 8/- 8/- 8/- 8/- 8/- 8/- 8/- 8/- 8	5 Y 3 G T 5 Y 3 W G T B 5 Z B G 6 A G T 6 A G G 6 A G G 6 A K G 6 A	5/- 9/- 6/6- 2/- 2/- 2/- 6/- 3/- 3/- 6/- 3/- 2/- 4/- 2/- 3/- 2/- 8/- 3/- 3/- 3/- 3/- 3/- 3/- 3/- 3	61.66 A 61.76 61.54 61.54 61.54 61.54 61.57 68.76 68.77 68.76 68.77 68	7/8-89-9-6-85-5-5-5-5-5-5-5-5-5-5-5-5-5-5-5-5-5-	19G8 19G6 19G7 19H1 19M1 20P4 21B6 25L6GT 25AY6	10/ 9/ 5/ 5/ 13/ 6/- 6/- 6/- 6/- 6/- 6/- 6/- 9/6 8/- 12/- 17/- 17/- 6/- 5/ 6/- 6/- 6/- 6/- 6/- 6/- 6/- 6/- 6/-	843
DBT5 S EFF84 S PCS4 5 UBF89 6-6 CPT 5 DFF7 6 12AIT 5 29OTH 4 5FF7A 12 DET5 S EFF84 S PCS4 5 UBF89 6-6 CPT 5 DET5 S EFF84 S PCS4 S DE5 S EFF84 S PCS4 S DE5 S EFF84 S PCS5 T UCCS UCCS T UCCS UCCS T UCCS UCCS T UCCS T UCCS UCCS UCCS T UCCS U	BT45 BT88 BT88 CC3L CL33 CC71 CV71 CV71 CV71 CV71 CV70 CV102 CV103 CV4014 CV4015 CV4025 CV4040 CV31 D1 D41 D61 D77 DA33 DA66	50/- BOLLSS 50/- EF33 2/- EF33 2/- EF33 3/- EF39 3/- EF39 3/- EF39 3/- EF39 4/- EF39 4/- EF30 4/- EF30 4/- EF34 4/- EF35 50/- EF74 1.6 EF34 1.6 EF34 1.7 EF35 6/- EF34 1.8 EF34 1.8 EF35 6/- EF34 1.8 EF35 6/- EF34 1.8 EF35 6/- EF34 1.8 EF35 6/- EF34 1.8 EF35 6/- EF36 6/- EF36 6	10-13-6 7-3-6 8-3-6 6-8 7-6 4-6 4-6 6-3-9 2-9 2-9	KT66 KT67 KT76 KT88 KTW61 KTW61 KTW63 KTZ41 KTZ63 LP2 M4100 M8142 MH4 MH4D6 ML6 N108 NE17 NGT2 OB3 OC3	12/9 15/6 2/4/6 2/4/6 2/- 5/- 10/- 10/- 8/- 10/- 7/- 5/-	STV70/80 SU2150A T41 TP22 TP25 TT11 TT115 TTR31 TZ0520 TZ20 U81 U13/1 U17 U18 U25 U27 UABC80 UBC41	12/6 8/- 10/- 6/6 5/- 15/- 35/- 45/- 45/- 8/- 8/- 11/- 8/- 6/- 6/- 6/- 6/- 6/- 6/- 6/- 6/- 15/- 15/- 16/- 16/- 16/- 16/- 16/- 16/- 16/- 16	1LA6 1LC6 1LH4 1N21B 1N43 1N70 1R4 1R5 184 1R5 2A5 2A5 2C66 2C26 2C34 2C34 2C34 2C45	6/	6BA6 6BA7 6BE6 6BB7 6BB7 6BR7 6BW6 6C36 6C3G 6C3G 6C3G 6C6G 6C8G 6CH6 6C21 6C1A 6C1A 6C1A 6C1A	4/- 5/- 3/- 9/- 2/- 6/- 3/- 4/- 3/- 4/- 6/- 5/3	6V6M 6X4 6X5G 6X5GT 6Y6G 6-30L2 6Z4 7B7 7C5 7C5 7C7 7H7 7Q7 7Y7 7Z4 8D2 9D2 9D2 11E3	8/-6 3/6-5/3 6/7/6 10/7/6/3 7/6 3/6 37/6	41MP 444A/166N 2158G 201.6GT 53A 57 58 59 76 77 78 80 81 82 84 83A2 210VPT 7-pin	30,	8020 81
ESSCC 12 EMS0 6/- PLSS 16/- V1924 20/- 5A173G 5/- 6K7G 2/- 128C7 4/- 808 8/- 723A/B 50/-	DD41 DET20 DET20 DET20 DET25 DF73 DF91 DF96 DK96 DK96 DL92 DL93 DL94 DL96 DL810 DL810 DL819 E80F	4/- EF183 8/- EF184 2/- EHT1 15/- EL34 3/- EL38 3/- EL38 6/- KL41 5/6 EL50 5/- BL81 5/- BL83 5/9 EL84 8/- EL85 8/- EL85 8/- EL85 8/- EL85	8/- 300/- 3/9 10/- 17/6 7/- 8/- 8/- 8/- 8/- 8/- 8/- 8/- 5/-	OZ4A PCC84 PCC85 PCC89 PCF80 PCF82 PCF84 PCL81 PCL82 PCL83 PCL84 PCL85 PCL86 PEN25 PEN46 PEN26 PEN46 PEN220A	5/- 5/- 7/- 10/- 6/6 6/6 6/- 9/- 8/3 7/- 8/6 9/- 4/6 3/-	UBF89 UBL21 UCC85 UCH42 UCH81 UCL82 UCH81 UCL82 UF41 UF89 UL41 UL84 UU5 UU9 UY21 UY85 V1120	6/6 11/- 6/6 6/6 8/- 10/- 8/- 8/- 8/- 8/- 8/- 8/- 8/- 8/- 8/- 8	2D21 2X2 3A4 3A146A 3A146A 3A(167/M 3D6 3B7 3B24 3B28 3E29 3Q4 9Q5GT 384 3V4 4C27 4D1	5/- 3/- 4/- 20/- 35/- 25/- 5/- 5/- 5/- 6/- 7/6 4/- 5/- 5/-	6P7 6P17 6P17 6P12 6P13 6P32 6P33 6G6G 8H1 6H6M 6J4WA 6J5W 6J5W 6J6W 6J7G 6J7G 6J7M 6K6UT	4/6 5/- 4/- 3/- 2/6 6/- 1/6- 2/- 3/6 6/- 5/- 5/- 5/6	12AH7 12AH8 12AT7 12AU7 12AV7 12AY7 12BE6 12BE6 12BH7 12C8 12H6 12J5GT 12J7GT 12K8M 12Q7GT 12K8M 12Q7GT 12S8M	5/- 11/- 5/- 5/- 10/- 5/6 7/- 2/6 6/6 2/- 10/- 3/3	220TH 225DU 307A 313C 339B 367A 388A 393A 446A 7703A 7705A 7117B 7117A 724A 801	4/- 5/6 25/6 8/- 70/- 15/- 8/- 10/- 60/- 31- 62/6	5FP7A 12/- Photo Tubes CMG8 5/- G816 12.6 931A 55/- 6097C 350/- Special Valves ACT6 28 K301 24 KRNCA 43/10/- 1B24 25/- 2122 21/20/- 2154 3 417A 30/- 3J/92/E 437/10/- 14AY 4

Open 9-5.30 p.m. except Thursday 9-1 p.m.

PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME

GAREX (WHOLESALE) LTD

Sale of components and used test gear due to space limitations

			scillosco			£10	0	0
Marconi IS	5 audi	o gene	erators			£15	0	0
Power uni	ts 250	volt-	200 mils	variat	le	£9	10	0
Power uni	ts 0-2	5 & 3	KV @ 4	0 mils	inc.			
	***	***	and the second		Supere	£9	15	0
4X150				(P/P	2/6)	£I	19	6
TDO 3-5							2	6
Miniature	micro	n swit	ches w	ith r	oller		-	
arm							1	3
Uniselecto	re 5 h	ank 25	way	(P/P	3/6)	£I	15	0
1½" circu								٠
13 CHCu	iai III	eters	13-30	/D/D	1/6		6	6
Resetable							0	0
							15	•
ohm				(P/P	1/6)	EI	15	U
I I O VOIT +			60 RPM					
		ring.	reversib	P W	pight			
extra cha	in gea				0			
extra cha 12lbs.		***		(P/P	0/6)	£6	10	0
extra cha		***		(P/P	0/6)	£6	10	0
extra cha 121bs. Copper w	ire ena	 melle	and D.	(P/P C.C.	0/6) 2 to	£6		
extra cha 12lbs.	ire ena	melle	d and D	(P/P C.C.	10/6) 2 to 3/	£6		

GAREX (WHOLESALE) LTD

1189 Bristol Road South, Northfield, BIRMINGHAM 31
Tel: PRI 6453

M-OV HF-BAND LINEAR TT21&TT22

GIVE



30% more power output



10 dB lower intermodulation products than any similar valve on the market ... AND THEY COST MUCH LESS, TOO!

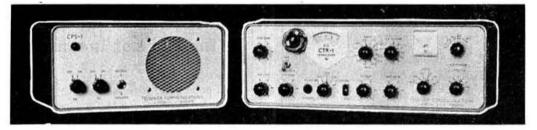


Write now for full details

The M-O Valve Co I td

Brook Green Works Hammersmith London W6 Telephone RIVerside 3431

COURIER COMMUNICATIONS



The CTR-I SSB/CW TRANSCEIVER, 160-10 METRES. 2001WATTS P.E.P.

Elegantly styled. Collins mechanical filter. USB/LSB all bands. Ruggedly built. Engraved front panel. Compact size $15\frac{3}{4}^{\infty} \times 5\frac{1}{4}^{\infty} \times 10\frac{1}{4}^{\infty}$, Weight 27 lbs. CW sidetone built in. Up to 12, 200 kc/s bands. Provisions for separate v.f.o. for wide range split frequency operation, external Q-multiplier and vox operation. Price for 6-band coverage £175 ln Stock.

CPS-1, 115/250v. a.c. Power supply for CTR-1. Suits KWM-2, 32S-3, NCX-3, ETC.

£33. 10s. 0d.

808/C, 12v. mobile power supply for CTR-1. Fully protected; suits most any 200 watt equipment.

£36 10s. 0d.

Shure 401A magnetic mikes, PTT switch & coiled cord £7 6s. 8d. Similar style 201 ceramic type.

£4 5s. 0d.

Airmed Mobile boom mikes, ultra-lightweight. Adjustable fitting, 300 ohms, ideal for transistorized equipment. Electromagnetic £7 10s. 0d. Noise cancelling £9 10s. 0d. Matching transformer 25/- if required.

TR44 rotator complete.

£37 10s. 0d.

Mark HW-3, trl-band Heliwhip mobile antenna 10, 15, 20m. Terrific performance. All items carriage extra.

£17 10s. 0d.

SEE YOU AT THE SSB DINNER, WALDORF HOTEL, LONDON, MAY 29, 1965. Details G3FPK

182 Pentonville Road, London, N.I

'phone BRU 6358



BLUEPRINT

to build this 3-WAVEBAND

7-TRANSISTOR — RECEIVER —



- 10 SEMI-CONDUCTORS
- LONG, MEDIUM and SHORT WAVEBANDS
- TELESCOPIC AERIAL
- TRANSFORMERLESS COMPLEMENTARY PUSH-PULL OUTPUT
- TONE CONTROL
- THERMAL STABILISING DIODE



MAY ISSUE Out April 8th 2/ORDER YOUR COPY NOW!

RADIO AMATEURS' EXAMINATION

We supply a special course of home study prepared specifically for the Radio Amateurs' sound and TV Licence as issued by the G.P.O. It covers every aspect of the syllabus—starting right from the beginning—so that no previous knowledge is necessary. The fullest details of the licence requirements, itself, are included, and the method of sitting the examination and applying for the licence is fully described. At the end of the Course, a complete series of specimen exam. questions with fully worked model solutions are provided—giving invaluable revision before students take the exam. We also provide full training for the Morse Code—including morse key, transistor audio oscillator and 12 in. L.P. practice record. This latter equipment is available separately from the Course if required. Our record of successes by our students for the Exam. is unsurpassed by any other institute. We have been established for over 23 years and specialise in the teaching of radio subjects only. For full details write NOW to address below.

COURSES ALSO AVAILABLE FOR ALL EXAMS.
AND SUBJECTS IN RADIO, TV and ELECTRONICS including Grad.I.Brit.R.E.; CITY and
GUILDS CERTIFICATES, etc.

POST NOW FOR FREE BROCHURE

To: British National Radio School, Dept. 12, Radio House, Reading, Please send details of your Courses, without obligation, to:

ADDRESS

BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL

Labgear

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

for the mobile amateur

One Sixty Twin Transmitter (full power and high level mod.)	£15:15:0
40 watt D.CD.C. P.S.U. for One Sixty Twin or similar equipment	£8:0:0
A.C. P.S.U. for One Sixty Twin or similar equipment	£7:7:0
Mobile Microphone specially designed to eliminate background	
noise	£3:4:0
Speech Compressor designed to	
give maximum talk power	£5:0:0

immediate delivery from:-

Labgear Limited

Cromwell Road, Cambridge Telephone: Cambridge 47301 (4 lines)



PETER SEYMOUR LTD.

URGENTLY REOUIRED

Your surplus Modern Equipment **Complete Stations purchased** Tranceivers, Receivers, Transmitters

	£	5.	d.
R.C.A. AR88 LF/E. Fully rebuilt with p.v.c. wiring. Fitted with "S" meter, IF Gain, improved BFO injection for SSB, etc.			
115/240 a/c input. Complete with new cabinet	40		0
Less cabinet	35	0	
NATIONAL NCI90X 540 k/c-30 M/cs	75	0	0
COMPLETE COLLINS STATION. KWM2 * 3128-5 * Station Control Remote VFO * Direct Reading Wattmeter * 30LI Linear IKW Pep a/c supply 516F-2 and spares. Cost over			
£1,000. As new	50	0	0
DIPOLE TRAPS covering 80 to 10 mtrs. Fully encapsulated			
with all fitting instructions, 75 Ω feed per pair	2	7	6
NATIONAL NCX3 TRANSCEIVER as new with com-			
mercial power unit for 240 a/c	160	0	0
HALLICRAFTERS SRI50 with all accessories, including mains and d/c power supplies and mobile mounts. Cost new			
£390. Shop soiled only. Full set of xtals for 80-10 metres	295		0
POWER UNITS input 220/240 a/c, output 6.3, 5a, 250, 100 Ma.	2	0	0
HALLICRAFTERS SX140 receivers, amateur bands only,	12.2	12	72
80-6 metres. New	30	0	0
JAPANESE ALL TRANSISTOR electronic keyers, 240 a/c			
input	16	10	0
RF40 FIELD STRENGTH INDICATORS, 1-250 Mc/s.			
Built-in meter, telescopic antenna, and earpiece supplied	2	15	0
JAPANESE MULTIMETERS, 1,000 opv. 0-15-150-1,000 V.			
dc/ac, 0-100,000 ohms, 0-150 Ma, (P/P 1/6)	2	0	0
BY100 (P/P 6d.)		5	0
			1.7
Hire purchase available on equipment over £35	0 0		

BEVERLEY ROAD, HULL, YORKSHIRE

Telephone: HULL 41938 (43353 after 7.30 p.m.)



(1) The elimination of practically all soldered joints.
(2) A positive increase in mechanical rigidity and

improved electrical stability.

improved electrical stability.

(3) A high order of consistency in capacity. In other respects the trimmers retain all those facilities which have made them the inevitable choice of professional equipment in which reliability is the dominant requirement.

BRITISH **FOREIGN** PATENTS





Write for technical details of these and other Oxley products OXLEY DEVELOPMENTS CO. LTD., ULVERSTON, LANCASHIRE

Same as above but STANDARD model £6 6s. 6d. Complete "JOYSTICK" MOBILE system £5 14s. 04.

County.....(R3)

Name (Call sign) Address

Please send brochures and testimonials.





The National HRO-500 solid state communications receiver—the most advanced, highest performance equipment for its price. As previous HRO equipment, this will be the amateur's standard of comparison for many years. The HRO-500 is totally solid state, with all advantages of transistorisation—reliability, accuracy, minute power drain and heat generation, portability and compactness. High frequency coverage—five kilocycles to 30Mc/s, giving superior performance. Electronically bandswitched phase locked crystal frequency synthesiser, for frequency coverage. Place of the state characteristic of this world-famous name.

Sole distributors: AD. AURIEMA LTD. 125 GUNNERSBURY LANE, LONDON, W.3. Telephone: ACOrn 8762 FOR DEMONSTRATION, TERMS, PART EXCHANGE, ETC., YOUR NEAREST STOCKIST IS:
CENTRAL LONDON, New Max Electronics Ltd., 220 Edgware Road, W.2. SOUTHERN ENGLAND,
Green & Davis, 104 Hornsey Road, N.7. Brian J. Ayres, 21 Victoria Rd. Surbiton Surrey. MIDLANDS, Chas, H. Young Ltd.,
170-172 Corporation Street, Birmingham 4. YORKSHIRE AND THE NORTH, Peter Seymour Ltd., 410 Beverley Road, Hull.

> "I had six faithful serving men. Who taught me all I knew, Their names were 'How' and 'Why' and 'What'. And 'When' and 'Where' and 'Who' "

We wonder what the six faithful serving men would say, if you asked them:-

- Where can I buy a special-purpose screwdriver that holds the screws firm on the end of the blade?
 Who makes the "Transmatch" Transistor pre-amplifier?
- 3. What is the resistance of an Electrovoice 101G L.F. Choke?
- 4. How is a PAI coil wired up?
- 5. Why cannot a Ribbon Microphone be used out of doors?
- 6. When must a parcel be sent by road or rail?

Poor faithful serving men . . . even a pile of encyclopaedias would not help them here! If only they had known that these and thousands of other such questions can be answered with a Home Radio Catalogue!

You may not be seeking a situation as a faithful serving man, but we are sure you will be interested in having a complete reference of some 5,000 modern electronic components, showing sizes, data and prices, and illustrating over 800 of them. This Catalogue will save you not only money, but time, trouble and temper. Incidentally, in each Catalogue are 5 coupons each worth a 1/- when used as directed. Send us 6/- to-day. This unique Catalogue will be sent by return post.

STOP PRESS BARGAIN!

Eddystone 840C. Second-hand but thoroughly overhauled and in mint condition. Guaranteed. Price £45.

HOME RADIO LTD. Dept. RS, 187 LONDON ROAD, MITCHAM, SURREY

RADIO SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN

INCORPORATED 1924

PATRON

H.R.H. THE PRINCE PHILIP

DUKE OF EDINBURGH, K.G.

COUNCIL 1965

PRESIDENT

E. W. YEOMANSON, G311R

IMMEDIATE PAST PRESIDENT

G. M. C. Stone, AMIEE, AMIERE, G3FZL

EXECUTIVE VICE-PRESIDENT

R. F. Stevens, G2BVN

HONORARY TREASURER

N. Caws, FCA. G3BVG

ORDINARY ELECTED MEMBERS

J. C. Foster, G2JF

R. C. Hills, BSc(ENG), AMIEE, AMIERE, G3HRH

E. G. Ingram, GM61Z A. O. Milne, G2MI

L. E. Newnham, BSc, G6NZ

J. W. Swinnerton, TD. BSc(ECON)(HONS), AIL. G2YS

Louis Varney, AMIEE, AIL, G5RV

ZONAL REPRESENTATIVES

H. A. Bartlett, G50A

L. N. Goldsbrough, BSc(OXON), G3ERB

J. C. Graham, G3TR

R. H. James, AMIEE, AMIERE, GW3BFH

A. D. Patterson, BASG. GISKYP

F. K. Parker G3FUR J. F. Shepherd, GM3EGW

GENERAL MANAGER AND SECRETARY

John A. Rouse, G2AHL

REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVES

2.-North Eastern. Region Region 3.-West Midlands. Region Region 4.-East Midlands. -Eastern. Region Region -South Central. -London Region 7.—London. Region 8.—South Eastern. Region 9.—South Western. Region 10.—South Wales. Region 11.—North Wales. Region 12.—North-East Scotland. B. O'Brien, G2AMY, I Waterpark Road, Prenton, Birkenhead, Cheshire, J. R. Petty, G41W, 580 Redmires Road, Sheffield IO, Yorkshire. W. A. Higgins, GBGF, 33 Cedars Avenue, Kingswinford, Brierley Hill, Staffs. F. C. Ward, G2CYV, 5 Uplands Avenue, Littleover, Derby. S. J. Granfield, G5BQ, St. Luke's, 47 Warren Road, Cambridge. L. W. Lewis, G8ML, 34 Cleevelands Avenue, Cheftenham, Gloucestershire. P. A. Thorogood, G4KD 35 Gibbs Green, Edgware, Middlesex. Norman D. Mattock, G2DFG, "Brackstones," 185 Cheriton Road, Folkestone, Kent. R. E. Griffin, G5UH, 13 Alexandra Road, Uplands, Bristol 3.

C. H. Parsons, GW8NP, 90 Massycoed Road, Heath, Cardiff, Glamorgan.
J. E. Thornton Lawrence, GW3IGA, "Perranporth," East Avenue, Bryn Newydd, Prestatyn, Flintshire.
G. B. Woffinden, GM3CQV, 5 Rockwell Croscent, Thurso, Caithness.

G. P. Millar, GM3UM, 8 Plewlands Gardens, Edinburgh 10. D. W. R. Macadie, GM6MD. 154 Kingsacre Road, Glasgow, S.4. J. William Douglas, Gl3IWD, 21 Wellington Gardens, Bangor, Co. Down.

P. J. Naish, G3EIX, 6 Mildmays, Danbury, Chelmsford, Essex, L. H. F. Southwell, G3JLS, 15 Hollybank Road, Hythe, Southampton, Hants.

QSL BUREAU MANAGER

Region 13 .- South-East Scotland. Region 14.-West Scotland. Region 15 .- Northern Ireland.

Region 16 .- East Anglia. Region 17.-Southern.

A. O. Milne, G2M1, 29 Kechill Gardens, Bromley, Kent

Mosley A-203-C

SPECIFICATIONS AND PERFORMANCE DATA:

- GAIN (8 db.) (F/B 24 db.) HANDLES MAXIMUM LEGAL POWER
- BOOM LENGTH 24 ft. MAXIMUM ELEMENT LENGTH 37 ft.

- TURNING RADIUS 22 ft.
 WIND LOAD (80 mph wind)—140 lbs.
 ASSEMBLED WEIGHT 40 lbs.
- SHIPPING WEIGHT 491/2 lbs.

Beams

Mosley has designed the most outstanding three element array for 20 metres on the market today. This cleanline gerial will give you that DX punch that will override QRM. This aerial has a new anti-flutter design which virtually eliminates element flutter and boom vibration. The A-203-C is a wide spaced, gamma matched, full size beam, built with swaged tubing elements for extra duraability. This antenna will approach the performance of many four to six element beams without the headaches of large size and weight necessary for these large beams.

NEW RV-4 Vertical. 10, 15, 20 and 40 metres, requires no radials.

V-4-6 Vertical. 10, 15, 20 and 40 metres.

V-3 Jr. Vertical. 10, 15 and 20 metres.

VTD-Jr. Vertical. 10, 15 and 20 metres. For chimney or pole mounting. TW-3X. El Toro. Vertical. 20, 40 and 80 metres, requires no radials.

TA-31 Jr. Vertical or Horizontal Dipole. 10, 15 and 20 metres. Self-supporting

from centre. 700 watts p.e.p. s.s.b. TD-3 Jr. Trap wire Dipole. 10, 15 and 20 or 40 metres.

MA-3. Mobile Whip. 10, 15 and 20 metres with V-4-6.

MK-3. Mobile Whip. 10, 15 and 20 metres.

SWL-7. Receiving Dipole kit. 11, 13, 16, 19, 25, 31 and 49 metres.

RD-5. Receiving Dipole kit. 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 metres.

TA-33, TA-32, TA-36. 2 kw. p.e.p. s.s.b. 10, 15, and 20 metres.

TA-33 Jr. TA-32 Jr. 700 watts p.e.p. s.s.b. 10, 15 and 20 metres. A-203-C. A-310. A-315. A-210. A-215. Single band power beams, 10, 15 or

20 metres. A-142. 14 Element 2 Metre Beam.

Rotators, Towers and Coax. Cable.

We are the Antenna people



Current Comment

RSGB

discusses topics of the day

Reciprocal Licensing

MARCH 16, 1965, will go down in the annals of Amateur Radio as the day on which the Postmaster-General, The Rt. Hon. Anthony Wedgwood Benn, answered a simple question put down by Mr George Wallace, M.P. for Norwich North, and opened the way for world-wide operation by United Kingdom radio amateurs.

Mr Wallace's question on the order paper was straightforward: it read

"To ask the Postmaster-General if he will seek to negotiate reciprocal arrangements with other countries whereby visiting licensed amateurs may be allowed to engage in amateur radio transmissions within the country being visited."

Mr Benn's reply, equally to the point and unequivocal, was:

"Yes Sir. Subject to certain conditions being met, I shall in future grant licences to engage in amateur transmissions in this country to licensed radio amateurs who are nationals of countries which are prepared to grant reciprocal facilities to United Kingdom licensed radio amateurs. I shall shortly be taking steps to negotiate such arrangements as my Hon. Friend describes."

It will almost certainly be some little time before the negotiations to which the Postmaster-General referred are successfully completed but the most important step has already been taken and before long amateurs of other nationalities will hold UK licences. UK amateurs may equally look forward to operating in other countries.

It is expected that one of the first to conclude an agreement with Great Britain will be the United States of America where the regulations allowing foreigners to be given permission to operate came into force on March 29. Several other countries—Belgium, Germany, Holland, France, and Portugal, for example—should quickly follow suit. In the fullness of time it is to be hoped that reciprocal licensing between all countries will be a matter of course.

The Postmaster-General's announcement came after many years' work by RSGB to obtain some relaxation of British licensing conditions to permit visiting foreign amateurs to operate in this country and so to obtain similar facilities for UK amateurs in other countries. It was not, however, until comparatively recently that real progress was made. Last year, it will be remembered, foreign amateurs were allowed to operate certain special events stations, first at the Amateur Radio Mobile Society's Rally, later during a visit of Belgian amateurs to RSGB Headquarters and, perhaps most important, at the RSGB International Radio Communications Exhibition in October.

For some time it had been apparent that there was a possibility of some change of policy eventually, but credit must be paid to Mr George Wallace, M.P. (father, incidentally, of RSGB Associate member M. G. Wallace, A1954) for his very great assistance in recent weeks. In addition to his obvious help in asking the question in the House of Commons, Mr Wallace's advice to the President and Executive Vice-President has already proved to be invaluable. Mention must be made, too, of the patience and understanding of the Director of Radio Services at the Post Office and his staff.

Reaction to the news that Britain was willing to enter into reciprocal arrangements with other countries was swift and many members telephoned, telegraphed or wrote to Headquarters congratulating the Society on the outcome.

One enquiry made by a number of members referred to the conditions under which foreign amateurs will operate in the United Kingdom. Lest there be any doubt, they will operate under British licence conditions, not those of their home countries.

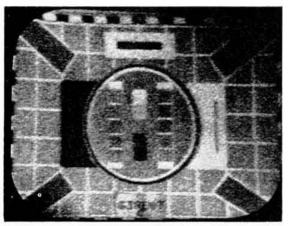


Fig. I. An amateur TV signal amplified in the normal way, using a cascode valve pre-amplifier in the shack.

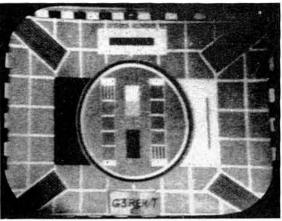


Fig. 2. The same transmission as in Fig. 1, but using the transistor mast-head amplifier in front of the valve converter.

A MAST-HEAD PRE-AMPLIFIER FOR 70CM

A LTHOUGH originally designed for inclusion in an Amateur Television system, the mast-head preamplifier to be described should prove of interest to all operators concerned with the 70 cm band. It is, of course, well known that for the effective reception of u.h.f. signals, a high gain aerial system and a low noise receiver front-end are essential in order to secure the best possible signal-to-noise ratio. In amateur television applications, the signal-to-noise ratio has a direct bearing on the quality of the picture, and a noise factor which may be acceptable for speech communication may well be far from satisfactory for television. It is this which prompts the continued search for the "ultimate" in equipment performance in this direction.

Signal Reporting

In the development of equipment, one of the difficulties encountered is in securing a satisfactory basis upon which to correlate "S" meter readings obtained on a communications receiver, and the system employed in reporting the quality of amateur TV signals which is to specify the ratio of peak noise to peak signal voltage. This is due to the inherent variations found between "S" meters, and the difference of opinion as to whether an "S" point is 3db or 6db.

As a general basis upon which comparisons can be made, Table 1 will enable operators hearing television signals on their communications equipment to judge the quality of the picture which would be seen on a suitable vision receiver.

While it may be felt that this Table is at a tangent with the main purpose of this article, it does provide the first known attempt to relate the two methods of reporting signals, and may well be useful in cases where television signals are the only basis upon which comparisons of relative equipment performance can be made. BY I. M. WATERS G6KKD/T G8ADE*

Practical Considerations

The gain of the aerial used by the writer is limited by the size of the array that can be supported safely by a 60 ft. mast. In practice this is about 12db and is given by an array of 16 quarter wave driven elements with a wire mesh reflector.

Fig. 1 shows a television picture received from G3REH/T using this aerial system. This station is situated some 24 miles from the writer, and runs quite low power employing a 6J6 "power" doubler p.a. at 6 watts d.c. input. Estimated e.r.p. taking into account transmitter efficiency, feeder loss, and the gain of a 64 element stack, is about 15 watts peak white. The results over this circuit make interesting comparison with parallel data for the BBC-2 stations on a somewhat similar frequency.

The writer's aerial was connected to the receiving equipment by 60 ft. of co-axial feeder type BICC T3032 having a matched loss of 2·5db at 430 Mc/s. The converter is a GEC design employing A2599 and A2521 valves in a cascode r.f. amplifier followed by a crystal mixer. The cascode r.f. amplifier has a noise figure of about 8db at the frequency concerned, and the gain is such that the noise figure of the following crystal mixer does not contribute significantly to the overall performance. The bandwidth of the following i.f. amplifier is restricted to about —3db at 2·5 Mc/s.

Improving Performance

It had been realized for some time that results could be improved if the 2-5db "input attenuator" in the form of the feeder could be avoided by placing a pre-amplifier at the top of the mast. However, the problems posed by arranging power supplies for such an amplifier, enabling the station to transmit as well as receive, and the weight loading limitations at the top of the 60 ft. pole deterred progress to a practical solution.

^{* 1} St Audrey's Way, Lynn Road, Ely, Cambs.

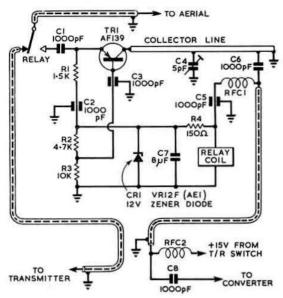


Fig. 3. Circuit of the mast-head pre-amplifler.

With the availability of transistors capable of both gain and noise figures superior to valves, a mast head preamplifier became a practical proposition.

Fig. 3 shows the circuit employed. In many respects this is similar to that described by D. Mann, G3OUO/T in Issue 51 of CQ-TV,* except that in this design a more recently introduced transistor, the Siemens AF139, is employed.

* CO-TV is published by the British Amateur Television Club.

TABLE I

"S" Meter	Ratio of peak noise voltage to peak signal voltage	Subjective assessment of picture quality
Less than S7	Peak noise greater than peak signal	No picture resolvable on a normal receiver
\$7	80 per cent	Picture may just lock. Unviewable.
S8	40 per cent	Very noisy. Pictures of bold objects just viewable. Resolution limited by noise to less than 100 lines.
59	20 per cent	Noisy but viewable. Resolutions about 300 lines.
S9 + 10db	6 per cent	Some noise. Acceptable quality.
S9 + 20db	2 per cent	Good quality, noise only just discernible.
More than S9 + 20db	Difficult to measure with nor- mal equipment	Excellent quality and noise free.

'phone signal.

The 405 line television system is used with a receiver having a single sideband i.f. response — 3db at 2·5 Mc/s.

The same r.f. front-end, aerial, r.f. amplifier, mixer, etc., common to

both systems.

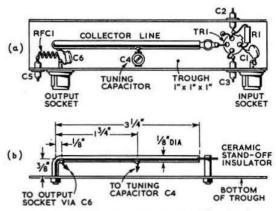


Fig. 4. Constructional details of the amplifier chassis.

This allows an even higher standard of performance to be realized.

Fig. 4 details the construction of the major portion of the pre-amplifier, and as will be seen this takes the form of a trough line. At u.h.f. layout becomes all important, and those intending to construct this pre-amplifier are urged to follow the illustration as faithfully as possible; if this is done, no particular difficulties should be encountered. Only one item requires special mention and that is the collector line tuning capacitor (C4). This is a sub-miniature ceramic barrel trimmer.

Fig. 5 illustrates how the pre-amplifier, changeover relay, and associated cabling, together with the balance of the pre-amplifier components, are disposed within a polythene box obtained from Woolworth's. This box not only serves

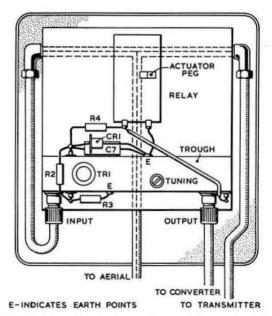


Fig. 5. Suitable positions for the transistor amplifier and relay within the polythene box which is fitted to the back of the aerial reflector.

In compiling the above table, the following assumptions have been made.

(i) One "S" point is 6db.

(ii) S9 is a signal level that is just noise free on a communications receiver with a 4 kc/s bandwidth—i.e. AR88 on selectivity position 2—with the gain adjusted for comfortable listening to a 100 per cent modulated

to house the components, but also to protect them from the ravages of the weather.

It is essential that a co-axial relay be employed for the switching function. The cost of such an item is, however, normally prohibitive, and in the writer's case an ex-Government relay type 78A was employed and this has been found quite satisfactory. This particular relay was taken apart and rebuilt to give just the contact sequence required.

The completed assembly is, in the writer's case, fitted to the rear of the aerial system, two feeders connecting it to the operating position. The original length of T3032 is used for the transmitter, while that taking the output from the preamplifier to the converter is a less expensive cellular polythene TV down lead. The gain of the pre-amplifier is such that this lower quality feeder cable may be used on the receive" circuit without degrading the overall noise ratio performance.

The relay is de-energized on transmit, and in this condition the transmitter is connected directly to the aerial system. On reception, a 15 volt positive supply is fed up to the pre-amplifier via the "receive" co-axial cable to operate the change-over relay. This supply, regulated by a Zener diode, and decoupled by a suitable capacitor, is also used to power the pre-amplifier. The main requirement of this feed system is that the r.f. chokes at each end of the line shall be highly efficient at the operating frequency. Poor chokes may well cause appreciable signal loss.

Transistor Protection

Initially there was some doubt as to whether r.f. leakage across the relay while transmitting would cause damage to the transistor. At an input of 150 watts to the transmitter, and even after allowing for transmitter feeder losses, quite

appreciable r.f. would be handled by the relay.

Trials were therefore conducted with the aerial assembly on the ground, and the current flowing in the emitter-base junction of the transistor measured as the r.f. power was slowly increased. It was found that by adjusting the length of the co-ax between the relay and the "input" socket-

see Fig. 5—this current could be reduced to less than IµA at full transmitter power. At G8ADE/G6KKD/T, the length of cable which gave this reading was 4 in.

The arrangement of the pre-amplifier and its cabling is such that it is inherently "fail-safe." This is to say that, should the pre-amplifier become faulty, then the station is not promptly closed down until it can be repaired. Under such conditions, the transmitter feed-line can be restored to its original function with the necessary change-over facilities

reinstated in its line at the operating position.

Results

Fig. 2 is a photograph of the television picture received from G3REH/T with the pre-amplifier in operation. When compared with Fig. 1, the improvement should be pretty obvious. The BULLETIN pictures may not in fact show the improvement as clearly as they might, due to some loss of definition in the blockmaking process. A somewhat better comparison was given by the photographs on the front of the March BULLETIN.

In practice a waveform monitor indicated an improvement of 2:1 in voltage ratio, or 6db, which is accounted for by the removal of the 2.5db feeder loss, and the improved transistor noise figure compared with the original valve pre-amplifier which produced a more useable signal. It may therefore be concluded that the design is successful, and that it will bring about a considerable improvement in the performance of equipment on the 70 cm band.

Acknowledgments

The writer particularly wishes to acknowledge the co-operation of stations in the East Anglian TV Net without which this article could not have been written.

MOBILE RALLIES 1965

April 11...... North Midlands Mobile Rally

Trentham Gardens, near Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs.

See "Mobile Column" for talk-in arrangements

Organized by the Midland Amateur Radio Society

May 22, 23..... ARMS Mobile Rally

RAF Station, Croughton, Northants.

As May 22 is the US Air Force Open Day, many thousands of visitors are expected. There will be a large trade show, a tombola, and all the usual "Barford" attractions.

Organized by the Amateur Radio Mobile Society

May 30..... RNARS Mobile Rally

RN Signal School, HMS Mercury

Organized by the Royal Naval Amateur Radio Society

June 6..... RSGB National Mobile Rally

USAF Base, Wethersfield

Organized by the RSGB Mobile Committee

June 7.....Saltash and District ARC Mobile Rally

Calstock

Organized by the Saltash and District Amateur Radio Club

June 20......Hunstanton Bucket and **Spade Party**

G3 JEC Station Refreshment Rooms Car Park

Further information may be obtained from C. E. Wegg, Cobgate, Moulton, Spalding, Lincs.

-1980 kc/s: talk-in station G3ANM/A-

June 26, 27...... Bodensee-Treffen, International Radio Amateur Meeting

Constance, Lake Constance, Germany

Events will include an "Amateurs' Fair," several Fox-Hunts (D/F events) and mobile competitions.
Bookings for accommodation should be sent to Verkehrsverein, Konstanz-Amateur Radio Meeting 1965, Konstanz, German Federal Republic

June 27..... Longleat Mobile Rally

Longleat Park, on the Frome-Warminster Road, A362

Organized by the Bristol RSGB Group

July 11..... Tenth Anniversary Mobile Rally

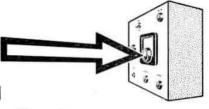
Organized in conjunction with the RSGB by the Oxford and District Amateur Radio Society

July 11..... Torbay Mobile Rally

Junior Leaders Regt., Royal Signals, Rawlinson Barracks, Denbury, Newton Abbot, South Devon

Organized by the Torbay Amateur Radio Society

PROGRESSING =



THROUGH AMATEUR RADIO

Part 4

By K. L. SMITH, G3JIX*

POR a continuous flow of charge—in other words, a direct current—a complete conductive path must exist between the negative and positive terminals. But there is another property of conductors that is very important, and that is their capability of storing electric charge. If a conductor, which is insulated from its surroundings, is connected to the negative terminal of a source of e.m.f., electrons will be driven on to it. Just how many will depend on the surface area of the conductor. Similarly, if connected to a positive e.m.f., electrons are attracted off. It is easy to see that charge will reside on the surface of conductors, because the repulsion causes it to move outwards and cluster on the extremes. The amount of charge forced out on to the conductor depends on its shape and size, as well as on the value of the e.m.f. The larger the e.m.f., then the greater the charge driven on. The property of a conductor to hold charge is called its capacity.[1]

Therefore charge & capacity × e.m.f.

Q and V have already been fixed, or defined, but the size of C can be varied. If C is chosen to make the proportionality an equality then we obtain a value for the unit of capacity. Unit capacity is that which accepts one coulomb of charge when one volt is applied. It is called a Farad.

We can now write:

$$O = C \times V$$
 (O-coulombs, C-Farads, V-volts)

Artificially Increasing the Capacity

The effect of bringing another conductor near to, but not touching, the first is to increase its capacity. The nearby

* RSGB Education Committee.

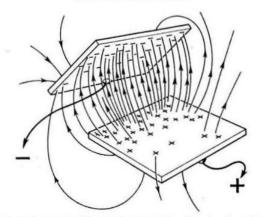


Fig. 1. Conductors which are close to each other "condense" the charge over the region of overlap. Such devices greatly increase the electrical capacity of a circuit into which they are connected.

conductor has an opposite charge and concentrates the charge on the first over the region of overlap, leaving more "space" as it were to accept more charge. Such a device therefore tends to condense the charge, and it is aptly called



Fig. 2. Just as much charge flows on to one plate of a capacitor as flows off the other, thus ensuring the rule that as much current passes one point in a simple circuit as any other is obeyed.

a condenser [2], although capacitor† is more often used nowadays. The capacity of a condenser obviously depends on the area of overlap and the distance apart, the capacity increasing with larger overlap, but decreasing with a greater separation of the conductors. It also depends on the type of insulator between them.

The conductors are called the plates, and the insulator between them is called the dielectric. The effect of the dielectric is to increase the capacity relative to that when air is between the plates, the number of times it does so being called the dielectric constant. See Table 1.

being called the dielectric constant. See Table 1. In operation, if Q coulombs of charge move on to one plate of a condenser, Q coulombs move off the other; or what is the same thing, if we charge up a condenser by Q coulombs, one plate has -Q, the other +Q. This is always true. The effect of placing a condenser in a d.c. circuit is to allow current to flow while charge is on the move to fill it up. When it is charged, the current stops. If it is removed from the circuit and the plates connected together, the charge flows off; that is, the condenser empties.

Construction of Condensers

Condensers are made in various ways [2, 3], particularly the paper dielectric and mica types. Variable condensers are common, and we shall mention them in more detail in connection with tuning. Electrolytic types are also very common.

The construction of the paper types usually involves the

† The more modern word is used almost exclusively in RSGB publications.

TABLE I

Material	Dielectric Constant (K)
Paper, wax or oil impregnated	3·4 to 4·5
Mica	7.0
Ceramics: (a) Magnesium Silicate, low K (b) Titania, Rutile medium K (c) Titanate, high K	5.4 to 7.0 70 to 90 about 1000 to over 7000



- the remaining electrolyte may boil and the can blow up-

use of long strips of waxed paper, separating strips of tin or aluminium foil. The whole thing is rolled up and sealed into either a rectangular metal can, or a tubular one, or else moulded in plastic. Wires are connected to the separated tin foil strips and brought out through insulators. The capacity of these paper types ranges from about 0.001 to 8 microfarads (8 μ F). The thickness of the paper dielectric determines the voltage working, and this is marked on the case. If the applied voltage is greater than the working voltage then the dielectric is likely to break down, thus short-circuiting the plates. Mica types fall into two classes, metal foil separated by mica sheets, and mica sheets upon which is sprayed the metal forming the plates. These silvered plates are then stacked to form the condenser, which is called a silvered mica type. Mica is a very good insulator and can withstand high voltages. Capacities range from about 5 picofarads (5 pF) to 0.005 microfarads or so. The mica stack is usually moulded in plastic or protected by a wax covering.

Many modern condensers are made by coating a ceramic material (a type of earthenware or clay) with metal. The forms taken by the ceramic condensers vary from tubular to disc shapes. Types are also made which screw on to metal panels, and a connection can be made either side or both at once. The other plate is connected direct to the chassis via a nut which also serves to bolt the component down. These are called feedthrough condensers. Fairly large capacities can be obtained, although the size of ceramic condensers is small, because of the high dielectric constant of the ceramic material.

Electrolytic condensers are made to give very large capacities: anything from 1 µF to 1000 µF or more. Aluminium has the ability to form a very thin but tough oxide coating and this acts as a good dielectric. The extremely thin coating, together with the very large surface area produced by etching the aluminium, accounts for the very large capacities available. The oxide film is produced electrically by using the correct electrolyte, so that even if the condenser is said to be "dry," it is still found to be damp when opened. Originally, electrolytic condensers were filled with liquid electrolyte. One must always take care to connect the terminals round the right way in circuit, or the aluminium plate loses its coating. Also, after a long spell of inactivity the coating may be lost, and the condenser must be formed" by applying the voltage in small steps over a period of time. If the condenser passes a great deal of current because of these effects, the remaining electrolyte may boil and the can blow up, usually making a mess of the equipment in which it was contained. Even when operating normally, though, electrolytic condensers have a small leakage current flowing through the dielectric all the time.

Variable condensers usually have air as the dielectric between the plates. One set of plates is fixed, while the other set moves in and out of them, thus varying the overlap and therefore the capacity. Further details of variable condensers and ganging them will be discussed with the appropriate circuitry later.

Alternating Current

Of great importance to us is the type of e.m.f. which periodically changes its direction. This gives rise to a current which moves first one way then reverses. The most common form of this alternating current is one which rises smoothly to a maximum value, decreases to zero, rises to a maximum in the reverse direction, and then falls to zero again; repeating this cycle of events steadily all the time. The maximum value reached is called the peak value or amplitude. The time for one cycle to occur is known as the period, and the number of cycles occurring in one second is called the

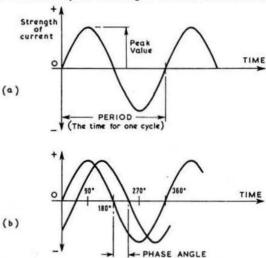


Fig. 3. These diagrams are a graph of the variation of current with time; in other words, current as a "function of time"; I = f(t).

frequency. The peak-to-peak value is twice the amplitude. The shape of the wave-like graph of the variations either of voltage or current with time is known as the sine curve, from the mathematical function which produces this type of curve. If two sine curves are compared, the time for one to reach, say, the positive maximum may not coincide with the time that the other reaches it. The difference is called the phase between the two waves. One cycle is made up of 360° (from

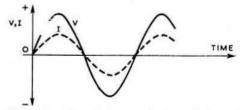


Fig. 4. When the voltage, V, changes, the current, I, changes in step with it. This is true in all resistive circuits.

a circle); one half-cycle is 180°, and so on. The phase is usually stated as a fraction of a cycle, in degrees, and is then known as the phase angle.

A.C. with Resistance

If an alternating voltage is applied to a resistance, then by Ohm's Law the current will be proportional to the voltage. In other words, the current will rise and fall with the voltage. The two are said to be in phase.

A.C. and Condensers

Now apply an alternating voltage across a condenser. Very interesting effects are noticed. Current rushes into the empty condenser to charge it up. When it is fully charged up to the peak voltage, the current has ceased flowing. But, being an alternating voltage, the supply falls towards zero volts, and the condenser "empties back" the charge it gained. On the reverse half-cycle, the condenser charges and discharges as above, but the other way round. Notice that with no voltage across the plates, the current into the condenser is at a maximum, but when the voltage is at a maximum, there is no current because at that point the condenser is fully charged. The current is thus out of phase with the voltage. In the case of condensers fed by a.c., the current leads the voltage by 90°, or quarter of a cycle.

An alternating current appears to flow through a condenser, although it is really the device charging and discharging

all the time.

If a condenser requires a certain number of coulombs to charge it to the applied voltage (Q=CV), then the charge has to go on to the plates, off again, then on in the reverse direction, and finally off again, all in the time of one cycle. This motion of the charge means that much current is flowing (alternating, of course). If the frequency is increased, then the same amount of charge must move at a greater rate because the time for one cycle is less. If the frequency is doubled, then the current is doubled. The condenser, now accepting a greater current, is offering less opposition to the higher frequency supply. This opposition to the flow of a.c. is called the *reactance* (X_c) of the condenser, and is measured in ohms. Reactance is not the same as resistance, in spite of the common units, ohms. For one thing condensers give back the stored charge and take no energy from the supply. A resistance always consumes energy and gets hot. If the frequency is changed, then the reactance changes inversely; it is also inversely proportional to the value of capacity.

Therefore
$$X_c = k \frac{I}{fC}$$

where X_e = reactance (ohms) f = frequency (cycles per second) C = capacity in Farads k = constant of proportionality.

"k" turns out to be equal to $\frac{1}{2\pi}$, because of the mathematics of sine waves.

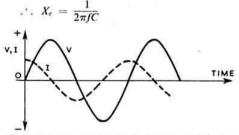


Fig. 5. In the case of a capacitive circuit, the current varies a quarter of a cycle out of phase with the voltage. Notice that the current leads the voltage

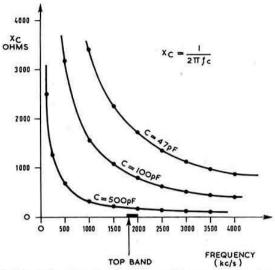


Fig. 6. Variation of reactance in the case of three condensers, showing the inverse proportion with frequency, and the effect of altering the value of C. 100 pF has a reactance of about 800 ohms at the frequency of the 160m amateur band (Top Band).

Condensers figure prominently in all radio circuits because they have this property of stopping d.c. but allowing the effects of a.c. to pass, with increasing ease as the frequency goes up.

Further Properties of A.C.

The alternating current whose frequency is twice some fundamental value is called the second harmonic: that which is three times the fundamental the third harmonic and so on. The remarkable thing is that any repetitive waveform, whatever its shape, can be broken down into the fundamental frequency, plus the second, third, fourth harmonics, etc. In other words, all alternating waveforms are made up of sine waves mixed in the correct proportions of amplitudes, phases and frequencies to build up the shapes observed. All these frequencies are called the components of the signal. Voice and music signals are made up of complicated vibrations of this type. These signals can therefore be looked upon as a large number of sine waves within a band of frequencies. in this case called the audio band. This band covers the low

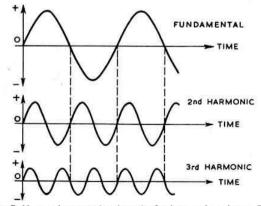


Fig. 7. Harmonics are related to the fundamental as shown. The second harmonic is exactly twice the frequency of the fundamental, the third is three times and so on.

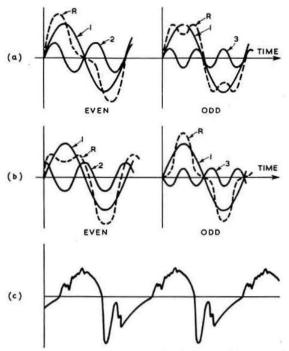


Fig. 8. (a) This shows the cases of adding fundamental plus second and fundamental plus third harmonics respectively, with one phase relationship. The effect of a different phase is shown in (b). I and 2 are the components of R, the resultant. (c) A wave form that might be typical of a modulator or record player af. signal. It would contain many harmonics, both odd and even.

frequencies from about 16 to 18,000 cycles per second, to which the ear is sensitive. Vibrations above this frequency band are not heard. Children can hear to higher frequency limits than most adults. Vibrations above audibility are known as *ultrasonic*.

Note that if one of these complex signals is applied to a resistance, current flows in proportion at all frequencies, but if a condenser is involved then the higher frequencies find an easier path because of the variation of reactance with frequency discussed earlier. This effect is one way in which signals can be distorted. If a whole band of frequencies is to be passed, the condenser is usually made large enough to offer little reactance at the lowest frequency of interest.

Sometimes a.c. and d.c. occur mixed, the result often being called pulsating d.c., and the polarity may always remain positive or negative, the variations being a ripple on top of the d.c. level. It is profitable to look upon this situation as a separate a.c. component mixed with a pure d.c. voltage. A condenser stops the d.c. component completely, but allows the effects of the alternating part (usually a signal) to pass.

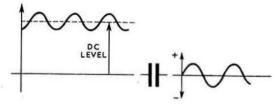


Fig. 9. Diagrammatic picture of the effect of a capacitor on a signal mixed with a d.c. component. Only the a.c. signal "passes" the capacitor. Used in this way the device is called a blocking capacitor.

SUPPORTING PROGRAMME TWO

Another mathematical function which turns out to be of great importance and therefore interest is known as the sine curve. As we saw earlier, the way one quantity changes with the variation of another upon which it depends can be written as an equation, or drawn as a graph. The equation here is:

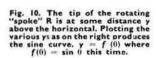
$$y = \sin \theta$$

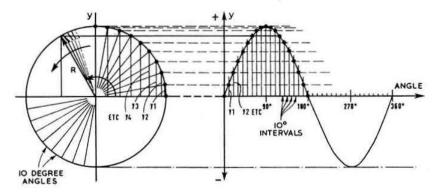
where θ is Greek "theta," for angles.

This may not mean much to those who have not come across trigonometry. The curve in Fig. 10 is the graph of the function and it can be obtained easily by turning a line through equal angles, and taking the heights of the end above the horizontal in each case, as shown [4].

The rotor of an alternator turns steadily in a similar way to this, and produces an alternating voltage of sine waveform. If the graph is arranged to start at the peak, then the curve is called the *cosine*. We say that the cosine wave is 90° out of phase with the sine. Thus current in a condenser fed with a sine wave voltage is a cosine wave. It is remarkable how the mathematics of triangles turns out to be deeply involved with all vibration and wave motion.

The division of the circle into 360° dates back a fair time and is connected with navigation. A much better way of carrying out this division is to take the length of the radius of the circle, and set it off round the circumference. It is found that it goes about 6-283 times. This number is written 2π (π is the Greek letter pi). Thus we say that the radius





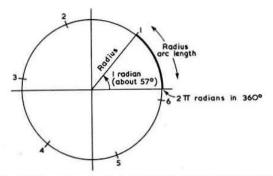


Fig. 11. If the radius of a circle is set off around the circumference, it will be found to fit about 6-238 times, that is, 2π times. The arc formed by each radial length at the circumference produces a radian, and therefore there are 2π radians in 360.

divides the circumference 2π times. The angle produced by a length of circumference equal to the radius is called a radian. If this is the case, then there are 2π radians in one circle, or 360°; or, of course, in one cycle of a waveform. This is where the π 's come from in radio formulae.

Things to do

An Electrophorus

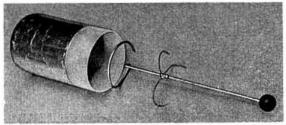
This device produces small quantities of electric charge for experiments, and enables some of the statements about

charge to be seen in action.

Cut the bottom out of an old polythene bowl or bucket, thus obtaining a disc of the material 6 in. to 8 in. in diameter. Fix a piece of sealing wax, or a short length of polythene rod (the inner insulation from a length of thick co-axial cable is very suitable), to the centre of a circular piece of brass or copper about the same size, or slightly smaller than the disc of polythene. A countersunk wood-screw through the centre is suitable for this. To operate this instrument, the polythene disc is first rubbed with a cloth, thus charging it. The metal disc should now be placed on top. While it is on the polythene, touch it momentarily with a finger. This action earths the charge of like sign to that on the polythene. Lift off the metal disc using the insulated handle; it will be found to carry a charge of opposite sign to that on the polythene and a spark should be seen if a finger is brought near. The gas may be lit with this spark, and a crackle can be heard on a radio set nearby when the disc is discharged. To obtain another charge, place the metal disc on the polythene again, touch, and lift off. You will not find it necessary to rub with the cloth every time.

The Condenser: The Leyden Jar

If you obtain a polystyrene beaker and a few sheets of foil from chocolate wrappings, then by coating the inside and outside of the beaker to about halfway up a condenser



A home-made Leyden jar.

is formed. The foil coatings make up the plates, and the polystyrene is the dielectric. The connection to the inner coating is conveniently made by standing a stout wire into the beaker, bent as shown in the photograph. A small ball of tightly rolled up foil is placed on top of the wire. Charge up the device with the electrophorus by touching the disc on to the ball. A fairly large number of increments will be required to develop a good voltage, but when the condenser is charged, it can give quite a jolt if you touch the inner coating, so be careful not to be caught unawares. If you discharge it with a piece of wire, a fat, bright spark with an accompanying crack shows that a significant amount of energy was stored. This form of the condenser was the very first, and is known as the Leyden Jar.

A.C. and Condensers

Connect a paper condenser of 2 µF and at least 400 volts working in series with a 40 or 60 watt lamp. Plug this circuit into the 230 volt, 50 c/s a.c. mains. Notice that the bulb lights, even though a good insulator exists between the plates of the condenser. This is evidence for the statement that "a.c. flows through a condenser." A warning is appropriate here, especially for any of our younger readers: always take care when using anything connected to the mains supply. It should always be respected as dangerous.

References

- [1] Grimsehl, A Textbook of Physics, Vol 3. Chapter 1, Section 13, Electricity and Magnetism. Blackie.
- [2] RSGB Amateur Radio Handbook. Chapter 1, Fundamentals.
- G. W. A. Drummer. Fixed Capacitors. Pitman.
- Abbot. Teach Yourself Trigonometry, Chapter 3. E.U.P.

Manchester Amateur Radio Convention

The newly-formed Northern Radio Societies' Association is to hold an Amateur Radio Convention at Belle Vue, Manchester, on October 10.

One of the suites at Belle Vue will be used for lectures and there will be demonstrations of amateur radio and TV equipment. The programme will include events for mobile enthusiasts and radio controlled boats and aircraft.

A special radio amateurs' version of Granada TV's University Challenge will be held in the evening with TV personality

Bill Grundy in the chair.

The member societies of the new association are Ainsdale, Eccles, Granada, Liverpool, Manchester, North West V.H.F., South Manchester, Stockport and Wirral.

Technical Correspondence Clerk

There is an immediate vacancy for a keen, preferably licensed, member in his late 'teens to join Headquarters Staff.

The duties of the successful applicant will be concerned primarily with answering enquiries from members and the general public relating to Amateur Radio, but there are excellent prospects of increasing work in association with the editorial team producing RSGB publications.

The ability to write lucid and informative letters, coupled with enthusiasm for Amateur

Radio, is essential.

Applications, giving details of education, should be addressed to the General Manager, Radio Society of Great Britain, 28 Little Russell Street, London, W.C.1.

THE MULTI-SLOT

A High Efficiency Compact Multi-band Aerial for Confined Spaces

Developed by PROFESSOR SEBASTIAN VIZZ, D.C.L.I., L.I.F.O. (Hons.)*

ONE of the most important advances in aerial design to take place in recent years was made by Professor Vizz in 1958, but, being related to a particular defence project, publication of this radically new concept has been withheld until the present time. The following synopsis, for which we are indebted to Professor Vizz, outlines the development history and, in simplified form, details the relevant design formula.

Following research into high efficiency radiating systems of the horn and dish variety, it was found that the dimensions of the aperture of the horn feeding the dish had a marked effect on the overall performance of the system. Mathematically it was proved that unless the aperture was resonant at the operating frequency, thus emulating a high Q loading for the waveguide, efficiency dropped to a very low level. Indeed, some of the earlier difficulties with this type of system are attributable to this phenomena.

Ideally the slot should be surrounded by an infinite area of metal, but in practice this is usually limited to 1λ . In the United Kingdom, B. Sykes, G2HCG, showed considerable initiative by conducting a series of experiments to determine to what extent the surrounding metal could be reduced without unduly upsetting the properties of the slot aerial. The results were particularly interesting. Sykes

proved conclusively that two $\frac{1}{2}\lambda$ dipoles spaced $\frac{5\lambda}{8}$ with

their ends connected behaved essentially as a slot aerial, but with the advantage of greater bandwidth. The feed point, mechanically the centre of the ends of the dipoles where they are bent downwards, had an impedance, Z_o, of 276

 $\operatorname{Log} \frac{W}{d}$ where W is the width of the system, itself dependent on frequency, and d the diameter of the elements.

Another aerial having similar characteristics to the slot is the reflex aerial. In this a standard dipole is positioned in front of a plane sheet reflector, but behind a special grid. Each opening in the grid is equal to about 2.5λ long by 0.6λ wide. With a series of grids amounting to a width of 2λ , oblique radiation from the system is negligible.

If slot and reflex aerials are combined, a number of special advantages accrue, not least of which is the ease with which it can be fed.

In this design the reflex grid system is formed into a cylinder which for horizontal polarization is mounted vertically, and for vertical polarization mounted horizontally. The grid itself is still in slot form, but the bars are positioned in a logarithmic order and not spaced equidistant, while the plane reflector takes the shape of a circular disc upon whose periphery the bars are mounted. A shorting strip connects the "free ends" of all the bars together.

In operation, the drive causes excitation of the bars whose spacing corresponds to a modified distance of $\frac{2250}{f}$ inches, f being the excitation frequency. The term modified distance indicates that the bars between the distance $\frac{2250}{f}$ in. do, by capacitive and negative inductance effects, substantially reduce this nominal figure. As the frequency decreases so

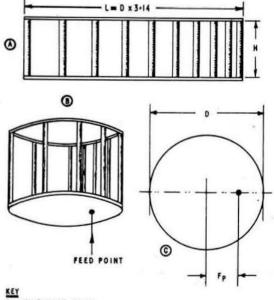
the effect increases. It is for this reason that the bars are placed in a logarithmic order. Fig. I shows the construction and the formula for calculating the dimensions of the multislot. All calculations are based on the lowest frequency of operation.

The multi-slot is of diminutive dimensions compared with the normal slot aerial, and even as low as 1 Mc/s,

capable of being easily carried by one man.

The method of feed is of particular interest. It consists of a single wire connected to an off-centre point of the circular plane base. For correct operation, this wire must be $\frac{1}{4}\lambda$ long, or a multiple of a $\frac{1}{4}\lambda$ long at the lowest operating frequency, and, in its travel to the multi-slot, kept as near to the vertical as possible.

Having a low angle of radiation, this aerial will give an outstanding performance over long haul routes, and being virtually non-frequency selective, although some preference is shown at \$\frac{1}{2}\text{ multiples}\$, is easily fed with either a simple series or parallel aerial tuning unit of the conventional type.



REY
A-MULTISLOT GRID
B-GENERAL VIEW OF MULTISLOT HEAD
C-POSITION OF FEED POINT

$$H = \frac{\lambda \times 1.094 \times 3}{100} \qquad F_{p} = \frac{300,000}{f} \times 3.282 - (H \times 100)$$

$$D = H \times 100 - (\lambda \times 3.282 + 1)$$

ALL CALCULATIONS TO 5 DECIMAL PLACES. RESULTANTS ARE IN FE

Fig. 1. Construction of the multi-slot aerial devised by Prof. Vizz.

* C.O.D

A Transistorized Wheatstone Bridge

therefore

By E. CHICKEN, AMIERE, G3BIK*

FOR many years the writer has been using a mains powered Resistance Capacitance Bridge which, while being considered an indispensable part of the radio-shack's test equipment, has often proved difficult to bring quickly into service because of a prevailing shortage of mains outlet sockets.

It has always been felt that any piece of test equipment is appreciated to the full when it is instantly ready for use exactly when needed. With this in mind, a fully portable transistorized resistance-capacitance bridge was designed and constructed, and the small amount of effort and expense involved proved to be well worth while.

Because it is so simple to construct, uncritical in its layout, and so easily calibrated, there is no reason why any radio enthusiast should be without one.

Consider first the basic circuit of the Wheatstone Bridge shown in Fig. 1. This is shown as a four arm mesh using

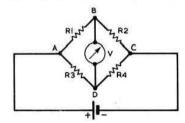


Fig. I. Basic Wheatstone bridge.

resistors throughout, although, as will be explained later, these arms can be either capacitors or inductances if so desired. However, the simple basic bridge circuit shown uses a battery connected across the junctions A and C, and this battery will cause a current to flow round the circuit starting say at the positive terminal, into the bridge mesh junction at A, through the bridge and leaving at junction C, thence back to the negative terminal of the battery. Of course, this current must split into two components when reaching junction A, one flowing through the upper half of the circuit via ABC, the other through the lower half via ADC, recombining at the junction C.

According to Ohm's Law, any current flowing through a resistance causes a voltage drop across that resistance, hence a potential difference between the ends of the resistance. So, looking again at Fig. 1, it will be appreciated that the current flowing through R1 causes a certain voltage drop across the resistor, and another current through R3 causes a voltage drop across this resistor. If a voltmeter were to be connected across the bridge between junctions B and D, it would read the potential difference between these points. If, however, the voltage drop across R1 was identical with that across R3 then there would be no potential difference between the junctions B and D and the voltmeter would read zero.

Under these conditions, the bridge is said to be balanced, and we can say that:

This applies no matter what the value of the current flowing through either branch. All that is needed to bring the bridge to balance is that the voltage drop across R1 is made equal to the voltage drop across R3. In other words, the ratio of R1 to R2 is made identical to the ratio R3 to R4, no matter what the individual values of the resistances might be.

This is readily achieved by replacing the lower bridge arm ADC by a potentiometer, the slider of which is connected to the lower end of the voltme'er. When the slider is positioned such that the voltmeter reads zero volts, then the bridge is at balance, and from the relationship R1: R2 as R3: R4, it can be said that

$$\begin{split} \frac{R1}{R2} &= \frac{R3}{R4} \\ R1 &= R2 \times \frac{R3}{R4} \end{split}$$

If the value of R1 is unknown, then provided the values of R2, R3 and R4 are known R1 can be easily calculated.

R2 is given a fixed known value, and because R3 and R4 form part of a potentiometer the numerical value of the ratio R3: R4 can be read directly off a calibrated dial irrespective of the actual resistance value of the potentiometer. In practice, because R2 is fixed, the scale can be calibrated to show the actual value of the unknown resistance.

Extending this principle further, if the battery is replaced by an a.c. source, then R1 and R2 could be replaced by capacitors, and as before, if the value of C2 was fixed and known, then the value of the unknown capacitor C1 could be derived from:

$$C1 = C2 \times \frac{R3}{R4}$$

and the dial (Fig. 2) calibrated directly in units of capacitance. Inductances could be similarly measured.

The range of measurable values can be extended by switching in different known values of C2 or R2 as the case may be.

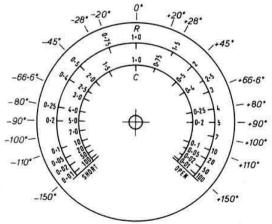


Fig. 2. Approximate appearance of the scale for the potentiometer-

 ⁵² Marlborough Avenue, Grange Park, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne 3.

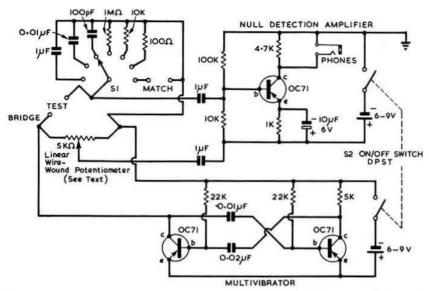


Fig. 3. The final circuit of the Wheatstone bridge, with its associated multivibrator and null deflection amplifier. Different or additional resistance and capacitance standards can be used to extend the range, as explained in the text.

In this instrument, the a.c. supply is provided by a transistorized multivibrator oscillating at a frequency of a few kilocycles per second, and as a further simplification, the bridge circuit is actually used as one of the collector loads, thereby automatically developing the oscillatory voltage across the bridge junctions A and C.

The next consideration is the balance null detection system. Obviously, the d.c. voltmeter used in the basic circuit shown in Fig. 1 is not suitable for the measurement of the small a.c. voltages involved. Headphones could be connected directly across junctions B and D, but the signal would be almost inaudible near the null point, so for maximum accuracy, the balancing signal is amplified by a

separate single stage transistor amplifier before being fed to the (preferably, high impedance) headphones. This necessitates a separate battery supply for the null detecting amplifier, but because the current drain is so small, this does not add much to the overall cost.

The final circuit adopted is

shown in Fig. 3.

All the switched standard resistors and capacitors (R2 and C2) should be good quality high stability types. The 100 ohm resistor should be wire wound, and the 100 kilohm and 1 Megohm silver tolerance carbon resistorsthe wattage is unimportant. The 100 pF and 0.01 μF capacitors should be silver mica or ceramic, and the 1 µF a good quality paper dielectric type. The potentiometer should be a good quality linear law wire wound type, the larger the diameter the better, but a standard sized potentiometer worked very

well on test. As the scale is calibrated in ratios, the resistance value of the potentiometer is not critical, any value between 1000 and 5000 ohms being suitable.

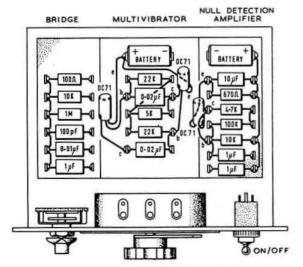
Any small audio frequency transistors such as the surplus green or white spot types, and any batteries between 3 and 9 volts, are suitable.

The component layout is not critical, but a suggested layout is given in Fig. 4.

Operation and Calibration

In operation, the component to be measured is connected to the TEST terminals, the range switch set to the appropriate range, the headphones are plugged in, and the instrument switched on. A high-pitched tone should be heard in the

(Continued on page 235)



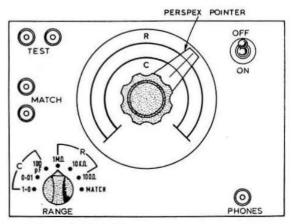
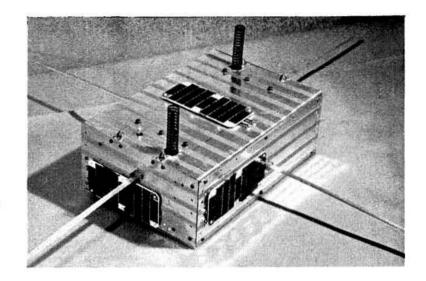


Fig. 4. A suitable chassis and component layout for the bridge.

THE OSCAR STORY

By W. H. ALLEN, M.B.E., G2UJ*



AFTER many months of anticipation, the 2m band translator satellite OSCAR III was successfully launched from Vandenberg, California, into a near circular orbit with an angle of inclination of 70° and at a height of 575 miles at 18.30 GMT on March 9.

Orbit No. 3 brought Oscar III to within about 26° east of the British Isles at 23.10 GMT on the day of launch and the telemetry beacon, radiating 25 milliwatts on 145·85 Mc/s, was well received at strengths up to S6. No translated signals were reported. The tracking beacon on 145·95 Mc/s was inoperative.

The orbital period was approximately 103-5 minutes which means that almost exactly 14 orbits were completed in 24 hours. Due to the rotation of the earth, successive orbits appeared to move just over 26° further west. The daily change between corresponding orbits on successive days was nine minutes later in time and 6° further west. An example may make the foregoing easier to understand. Let us assume that a certain orbit, call it No. 20, passed directly over London at 22.00 GMT. The orbit prior to this (No. 19) would have passed approximately 26° to the east 103-5 minutes earlier, and the succeeding orbit (No. 21) would be 26° to the west of London 103-5 minutes later or at 23.43-5 GMT. Twenty-four hours later, OSCAR III would have completed another 14 orbits and the corresponding orbit to No. 20 would be No. 34, 6° west of London at 22.09 GMT.

All evening passes were from south to north and all daytime passes from north to south.

Two-way contacts through the satellite have proved more difficult than was expected, and although American signals have been heard in the United Kingdom and at least two Gs have been received in the States, no USA/UK contact had been reported up to the time these notes were compiled.

The distinction of making the first 2m transatlantic contact fell to WIBU and DL3YBA during orbit 61 on March 14.

Various theories have been advanced to account for the lack of contacts and why certain stations, notably DL3YBA and HB9RG, were heard repeatedly being "translated" while others which should equally well be "illuminating" it were ignored. There seems little doubt that the receiver in OSCAR III was not operating at full efficiency over its de-

signed acceptance band of 144·075 to 144·125 Mc/s and frequencies between 144·10 and 144·115 Mc/s seemed to be favoured. The low frequency edge of this sector of the receiver passband was not too sharply defined, however, because G6AG was operating on 144·092 Mc/s when he was heard by K2MWA/2 at RST569 on March 13.

Fading was much in evidence on the telemetry and translated signals and indicated that OSCAR III tumbled over and over with the result that the plane of polarization of its aerials was subject to continual change. It is thought that the use of circular polarization for transmission and reception would have been a definite advantage. G3LTF (near Chelmsford) constructed a helical aerial for this purpose but we have not heard whether it proved more effective than his long Yagi with a gain of 13 db for those times when the satellite was at a distance and a dipole for the nearer passes. In that way the difference in aerial gain approximately made up for the attenuation introduced by the greater path length. G3LQR found that a four-element Yagi mounted vertically and tilted 40° to the horizontal was a good compromise. G2WS (Coventry) has a three-element Yagi capable of being turned right over in a vertical plane and found it quite satisfactory.

The time during which the satellite was within range varied according to the track and the position of the receiving station, but may be taken as a maximum of about 15 minutes. GM3SFH (Thurso), however, held the beacon signal for 24 minutes on orbit 45 when the satellite passed fairly close to the east.

As explained in previous articles, OSCAR III was fitted with an automatic gain system which ensures that the strongest signal received could not drive the transmitter beyond one watt output, so it was possible for a station using high effective radiated power virtually to monopolize the equipment by reducing the receiver gain in the satellite to the point where weaker signals were not translated. Such an effect was noticed by GM3SFH during orbit 45 when a very strong s.s.b. signal paralysed the equipment entirely.

Now for more detailed results.

On March 14 G3LTF worked SM7OSC and HB9RG (Zurich), and G6AG (Gerrards Cross) made contact with the latter station. G3LTF also received EA4AO (Madrid).

The first report of hearing an American station came from G6OX (Englefield Green, Sy.) who received K2IEJ at RST

(Continued on page 235)

^{*} Project Oscar Co-ordinator, 24 Arundel Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

Some Notes on Crystal Oscillators and Multipliers

By K. H. GREEN, A.M.I.E.R.E., BRS21334*

THE oscillator circuit shown in Fig. 1 has appeared many times in the BULLETIN. It is usually described as a modified, or simple, Colpitts circuit and values of about 10 pF to 50 pF are assigned to C1 and C2.

There is justification for regarding the circuit as a modified Colpitts oscillator but its simplicity is deceptive. Crystals do not oscillate in this circuit at the frequency normally stamped

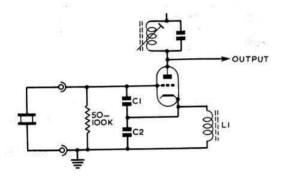


Fig. I. Crystal oscillator circuit.

on them and examination of the output waveform may give some users a nasty surprise.

The circuit, described by Gouriet and also by Clapp, was developed as a stable low frequency drive oscillator and its operation is as follows. The choke L1 is a high impedance at the crystal frequency, its purpose being to provide a d.c. path for the valve current. When the crystal is removed the circuit is that of a valve amplifier having a capacitive cathode load (C2) with C1 shunting the grid/cathode capacitance.

Analysis of this arrangement shows that the input impedance consists of a capacitance in series with a negative resistance and oscillation will occur if an inductance is

connected between grid and earth. A crystal presents an inductive reactance only in the small range of frequencies between its series and parallel resonances. Therefore the oscillation frequency, when the crystal is connected, is below that of the crystal parallel resonance which is stamped on its holder.

The value of the input negative resistance is proportional to the g_m of the valve and also to the reactances of C1 and C2. It has its greatest value when C1 and C2 are equal. If the capacitors are too small the crystal is overdriven. This

may result in a change of frequency, poor stability, a very impure waveform and, possibly, rupture of the crystal. In general the capacitors are made not less than about 500 pF each although with surplus crystals it may be necessary to reduce this value to about 200 pF. An advantage of this large value is that valve capacitances are swamped giving an improvement in frequency stability.

The following practical example illustrates the degree of error involved in using standard crystals in this arrangement.

Crystals with a specific frequency near 7 Mc/s were ordered for an oscillator of this type. Cl and C2 were 100 pF each and the order specified that the crystals should work with a shunt capacitance of 50 pF.

On test, the output frequency was found to be 2.6 kc/s low. Increasing C1 and C2 to 200 pF each reduced the error to 1.1 kc/s. No further change of frequency could be produced although the circuit oscillated strongly with the values of C1 and C2 increased to 1000 pF each. The circuit was changed to one of the t.a.t.g. type and, with 50 pF connected across the crystal, the output frequency was correct.

It is preferable to tune the anode circuit to a harmonic of the crystal frequency as this reduces feedback into the crystal circuit. For the same reason, when a pentode is used, the suppressor grid and the screen decoupling capacitor should be returned to earth.

An alternative circuit in which it is easy to make crystals oscillate is the t.a.t.g. type shown in Fig. 2. The triode version (Fig. 2(a)) gives an output at the frequency of the crystal when the anode circuit is tuned to a slightly lower frequency. The pentode circuit of Fig. 2(b) has the following advantages:

- (a) The output is at a harmonic of the crystal frequency.(b) The output circuit is buffered from the oscillator circuit.
- (c) Should oscillation fail, anode current is restricted by the action of the screen dropping resistor and a cathode bias resistor is unnecessary. The absence of bias improves starting.

The use of double triodes as multipliers is popular because

Fig. 2. T.A.T.G. type crystal oscillators.

OUTPUT AT
CRYSTAL
FREQUENCY

OF CRYSTAL
FREQUENCY

OF CRYSTAL
FREQUENCY

OF CRYSTAL
FREQUENCY

OF CRYSTAL
FREQUENCY

[&]quot; Killick," Nicol End, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks.

of the saving in space and cost but there is a point worth bearing in mind. Multipliers are biased by the flow of grid current and, because of Miller effect, the input capacitance of a triode multiplier is dependent on the amplitude of the signal applied to its grid. Thus, if a multiplier is not driven very hard, the grid circuit (previous anode circuit) is detuned by any change of drive amplitude. When multipliers are connected in cascade it may be difficult to align them properly and the final output is likely to be unstable in amplitude. Miller effect in cascaded triode multipliers has been known to prevent the start of oscillation in a triode t.a.t.g. type oscillator driving them.

Alignment of oscillator and multiplier circuits is made easier by connecting resistors of about 2K ohms between chassis and the earthy end of each grid resistor and taking each junction to a feedthrough connector mounted through the chassis: see Fig. 2. Test points so formed enable the grid current of each valve to be measured, without unduly disturbing its operation, by connecting a microammeter between the appropriate test point and chassis. Each stage

is tuned for maximum grid current in the next.

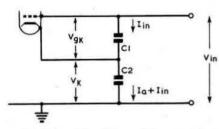


Fig. 3. Amplifier with capacitive cathode load.

APPENDIX

Input Impedance of an Amplifier with Capacitive Cathode Load

With reference to Fig. 3:

 $V_{gk} = -jX_{C_1}I_{in}$

 $V_k = -jX_{C_2}I_a$ (I_{in} is negligible compared with I_a)

Thus $V_{in} = V_{gk} + V_k = -jX_{C_1}I_n + -jX_{C_2}I_a$

But $I_a = g_m.V_{gk} = g_m.-jX_{C_1}.I_{In}$

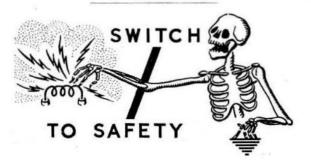
Therefore

 $V_{in} = -jX_{C_1}I_{in} + -jX_{C_2}g_m.-jX_{C_1}I_{in}$

and $Z_{in} = V_{in}/I_{in} = -jX_{C_1} - g_m.X_{C_1}.X_{C_2}$

The term -g_m.X_{C1}.X_{C2} indicates a negative resistance; oscillation occurs when this equals the circuit losses.

The term -jXc1 indicates a capacitive reactance in series with the negative resistance.



569 during orbit 33 at 03.01 GMT on March 12. At the

same time W1BU heard G3LTF.
During orbit 47 on March 13 K2MWA/2 heard G6AG and DL3YBA both at RST 569 and at 12.07 GMT on the same day (orbit 51). K2GUG was heard at various strengths by stations in London, Manchester and Thurso. On the following orbit G3SKT heard K2GQI and G3FZL heard K2GUG.

Orbit 59, also on March 13, produced HB9RG, SM7OSC and DL3YBA for GI3ONF in Portadown and on orbit 61, which was roughly along longitude 45° west at 03.17 GMT on March 14, G3RCY (Reigate) received signals from W1BU, K2IEJ, W4AOE, DJ3ENA and DL9GU.

It is also understood that a trans-Australian contact has been made, LU3DCA in Buenos Aires worked a W6 and that

KH6 was contacted from the USA.

The estimated life for OSCAR III was about four weeks. determined by the battery capacity, but by March 22 the telemetry showed the voltage to have fallen from its initial 20 volts to 16.5 volts. Only 15.5 volts were registered on the 25th and this decline apparently continued for all translated signals ceased, in the UK, before orbit 245 on March 27. The telemetry beacon on 145.85 Mc/s was still radiating, however, after that date.

Further reports are invited by the writer for inclusion in next month's BULLETIN. Supplies of OSCAR Report Forms are available from Headquarters on receipt of an s.a.e.

Transistorized Wheatstone Bridge

(continued from page 232)

headphones, and the dial adjusted until the intensity of the tone is at a minimum.

The ratio reading on the dial is then multiplied by the range switch setting to give the required value of the un-known component. For example, if the dial reads 0.85 on the C scale, and the range switch is set at 0.01 μ F, the value of the unknown capacitor is $0.85 \times 0.01 = 0.0085 \,\mu\text{F}$.

If the dial reading is 5.75 on the R scale, with the range switch at 1 Megohm, the value of the unknown resistor is

 $5.75 \times 1.0 = 5.75$ Megohms.

The calibration of the scale can be carried out either by using a selection of good quality capacitors and resistors and marking the scale at the positions of the null points so obtained, or by actually measuring the resistance of the potentiometer on either side of the slider for different angular positions of the dial, and noting the ratios of the measured values on the dial. This would entail temporarily disconnecting the end connections of the potentiometer.

Fig. 2 gives an idea of what the finished scale would look

like, and can be used initially as a guide.

With a standard wire wound potentiometer (11 in. diameter) the accuracy of measurement is about 10 per cent but with a 3 in. diameter potentiometer, the accuracy should be better than 5 per cent.

The lower limit of measurement depends on the potentiometer and the layout. Circuit stray capacities should be kept to a minimum but with normal wiring the prototype measures down to 22 pF; on resistance, a good null is

obtained at 10 ohms.

Finally, an extra facility may be included if a seven position range switch is used. This allows either two capacitors or two resistors to be matched in value. One is connected to the TEST terminals, and the one with which it is to be matched connected to the MATCH terminals; if the null point occurs at the centre of the scale, the two components are identical.

NEWS . . .

Collated by John Clarricoats, O.B.E., G6CL

Minister of Communication? There has been speculation whether the Postmaster General (the Rt. Hon. Anthony Wedgwood Benn, M.P.) forecasted a change of title when he spoke at the annual dinner of the Telecommunications Engineering and Manufacturing Association. He said "As Minister of Communication, which is what the PMG really is, my department is concerned with providing the most efficient communications system to the country as a whole. Bit out of date is the radio dealer operating from an address in Lancashire who still displays on his letter headings a reproduction of an Approved Dealers' Badge issued to him by the Joint Committee of the Radio Society of Great Britain and the Wireless League circa 1930. The Joint Committee scheme ceased to function after December 1933! Modular Construction. Forward-thinking electronic equipment designers are looking towards modular circuit construction as the next major development in electronics; radio and television are not excluded from their thoughts. Modular circuits are made already in a variety of forms, the most advanced being monolithic modules made in one piece by chemical processes, for such applications as computers and missiles, but modular construction has not yet been adopted in any but its simplest form in domestic equipments. The suggestion that modular construction may provide a future solution of the service problem was considered in Wireless and Electrical Trader dated February 20,

What's a Compreamp? "Want to make that kilowatt, a.m. or s.s.b. phone signal sound like two or more kilowatts or a few hundred watts sound like several hundreds?—then fit a compreamp." Wilfred Scherer, W2AEF, in his review of the Waters Model 359 (CQ Magazine, February 1965) explains that a Compreamp is a "solid state device which functions as a preamplifier and speech processor." Small in size it operates from a self-contained 9 volt battery. Now wait for the rush!

New R.F. Transistor Cuts I.F. Stages. Claimed to be an important contribution to the development of domestic radios, a new Mullard r.f. transistor, type BF115, makes possible a reduction in the number of i.f. stages. The device is for use at frequencies up to 100 Mc/s and gives high gain, low noise, good power efficiency and consistent performance at high temperature. The BF115 is a silicon epitaxial planar device having high forward gain, coupled with a low value of feed-back capacitance—the latter being not greater than 0.7 pF at a collector-to-emitter voltage of 10V. These features enable a high overall gain to be achieved and, in some applications, at least one stage of i.f. amplification can be dispensed with. The small size of the BF115—it is contained in a TO-8 encapsulation—enables it to be used with advantage in f.m. tuners and car radios. In the latter application its high maximum operating junction temperature of 175°C is an added advantage.

Listening for Satellite Signals is beginning to supplant other kinds of v.h.f. listening for many amateurs in the USA and, if the truth be known, in many other countries as well. American journals catering for the s.w.l. are devoting more and more space to the reception of satellite signals. How long will it be before a Satellite Listening Group is set-up in the UK?

Satellite Navigation. Ships of the US Navy are now using a satellite navigation system to determine their position at sea. The system consists of three orbiting satellites, each sending out radio signals which ships with the necessary receiving and computing equipment can pick-up and translate into

written form. It operates automatically in all weathers and is said to be the most accurate and reliable means of obtaining navigational "fixes" yet developed. Using it, a ship near the Equator can check its position every 90 minutes, and those in higher latitudes at shorter intervals.

TV and F.M. Station Guide. Channel numbers and frequencies of all BBC and ITA television transmitters and f.m. radio transmitters, together with other related data, are given in *Trader* Service Sheet 1692/T276 published by Iliffe Electrical Publications Ltd., and included as a supplement to *Wireless and Electrical Trader* dated February 27, 1965. Information is also given about ITA Programme Contractors. Copies of this useful Service Sheet are available from *Wireless and Electrical Trader*, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, price 1s.

Circular Waveguides for long distance communication and other purposes have been developed by Prof. H. M. Barlow of University College, London. Demonstrating his new system to members of the IEE on March 19, Prof. Barlow used a 280 ft. waveguide with a number of right-angle bends. This represents a major departure from the normal helix-type waveguide with its continuous in-built mode filters, which is very costly to manufacture. In an interview with Electronics Weekly Professor Barlow considered that microwave waveguide communication is of more immediate use than opto-electronic laser systems, though he recognizes that these may eventually be developed.

Cheap Electricity from the Atom. The United States and Canada have signed a co-operative agreement aimed at bringing closer the day of cheap and plentiful electricity from the atom. The pact provides for a two-way exchange of information between the two countries on specialized reactors that produce new fuel and at the same time furnish heat to generate electricity. The reactors—sometimes called "advanced converter" reactors—are the intermediate step to the ideal atomic power station; the "breeder" reactor which would produce more fuel than it consumes. The United States, Western Europe and Canada are aiming at 1975 as a goal for "breeder" reactors to furnish inexpensive and abundant amounts of e'ectricity for homes and industry. Present atomic stations furnish only a small fraction of the electric power used today.

Radio Energy which originated in a distant galaxy more than 300 million light-years away was harnessed to unveil a plaque at a ceremony held recently in the United States to mark the inauguration of the wor d's most sensitive aerial system. Energy was picked up from the galaxy (Cygnus "A," one of the most powerful radio sources in the universe), translated into static noise and broadcast to a large audience over a p.a. system. The static noise triggered a relay circuit which in turn actuated a mechanism for drawing aside a curtain veiling the plaque. It is claimed that the aerial, known as the Haystack Radar Facility, is so sensitive that it can track an object the size of a needle orbiting 500 miles above the earth.

RECMF make a move. The Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers' Federation has moved from 21 Tothill Street, London, S.W.1, to 6 Hanover Street, W.1 (Mayfair 2472).

Audio Fair. Tickets for the International Audio Fair to be held at the Hotel Russell, Russell Square, London, W.C.1, from April 22 to 25 can be obtained on application to the Editorial Office of Wireless World, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, or Hi-Fi News, Link House, Dingwall Avenue, Croydon, Surrey. Requests should be accompanied by a stamped addressed envelope. Tickets will admit two.

Mullard Film Meeting. McIlroy's Restaurant, Swindon, will be the venue for the last of the current series of Mullard Film meetings. Date, April 28; time, 7.45 p.m.; films, Electromagnetic Waves, Part I, and Dual Vision. RSGB members will be welcome.

RTTY

By J. A. McELVENNEY, G3LLV *

POR a number of years the main problem facing the RTTY'er has been the lack of suitable surplus equipment. The time when the owner of a 7B was king has fortunately passed, and each week seems to bring news of a release of RTTY gear of one sort or another. The latest is in the form of small quantities of American Teletype equipment: the rugged moc'el 15 that has been jokingly described as "a mangle with key poard," and the much sought after 14 transmitter-distributor. These machines, which the writer recently acquired, were labelled TG7B and TT52/FG respectively.

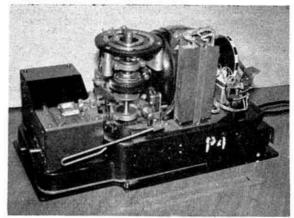
The photograph shows the 14 TD, which, when correctly adjusted, is capable of ext book signals. Fortunately for us, the American forces seem to have an innate distrust of the voltage and frequency stability of the mains supply outside the US. Consequently, nearly all Teletype gear found in this country has governed motors. With correct adjustment of the governor, they can be made to operate on both the 45.5 and 50 baud speeds. The 87.6 v.p.s. stroboscope fork, used to adjust the speed to 45.5, can be seen in the foreground. A 96.19 v.p.s. fork is required for 50 baud operation, or alternatively, an accurate tachometer may be used.

The purpose of this article is not to describe the above equipment, as this has been adequately done elsewhere,† but to deal with one aspect of American RTTY gear which is both a problem and, at the same time, a blessing in disguise.

Single Current Operation

In the January 1963 issue of the BULLETIN, G2UK briefly discussed the differences between single (neutral) and double (polar) current operation. All American gear, unless equipped with an integral polar relay, is designed for 20 or 60 mA neutral working.

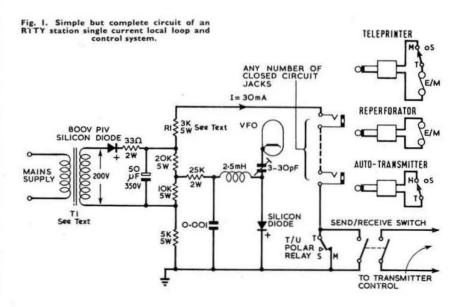
Where does the problem come in? Suppose, as is very likely, that a Creed 7B is already in use and a single current only American machine is acquired. It cannot have its magnet connected in series with the 7B's since, being nonpolarized, it will hold in irrespective of the direction of the current through the coil. Add this to the fact that most neutral machines have a keyboard without a space contact and the problem unfolds. In actual fact, there is a way round it, but try at the same time to obtain local record from both keyboards, f.s.k. the v.f.o. from either machine and include a reperforator and autohead in the same circuit. The resulting pile of scrap



The Teletype I4 transmitter distributor (TT-52/FG) with its cover removed.

paper will look more like an exercise in the family tree of Henry VIII than an RTTY control circuit.

The answer—convert the Creed equipment to single current and use a simple circuit of the type shown in Fig. 1. The conversion is simple and on some 7Bs is partly done already. Just in front of the electromagnet, parallel to the linkage between the electromagnet and the receiving cam is the single current bias spring. The left-hard end is removed from the peg and attached to the hole in the middle of the above linkage. The motor is switched on and with no current in the magnet, the armature is flicked fully to the left. The knurled adjusting nut is then gradually tightened until the machine runs open on space. The nut is given one more turn and that is it. With a loop current of 30 mA the electromagnet should move smartly over to the mark side and return just as smartly when the current is interrupted.



^{*} Honorary Secretary, BARTG, 5 Havelock Square, Broomhill, Sheffield 10

hidd 10.

† "The New RTTY Handbook."
by Byron H. Kretzman, W2JTP,
published by Cowan and obtainable
from RSGB, price 30s. post paid.

If your machine does not have this spring do not despair, as rubber bands have been used successfully before now.

The Loop Circuit

Fig. 1 shows a complete station loop circuit; there are one or two minor additions that could be made but this will suffice. The circuit may be broken down into three com-

ponents, which are the loop, f.s.k. and supply circuits.

The loop circuit could not be simpler. Everything, the printer, auto-head and reperforator is simply connected in series. Any practical number of jack sockets may be used, and the machines can be plugged in anywhere at random. In the mark condition a current of 30 mA flows in the loop and nothing on space. Any machine may be used independently of the others simply by switching on its motor and leaving the rest off. One minute the keyboard of the printer may be in use and the next the auto-head. One instant, local record on the printer and by the flick of the motor switch, tape from the reperforator. Whichever set of contacts is moving will control the current in the loop and the printer that has its motor on will provide copy.

The S/R switch may be mounted in any convenient place. The left hand pair of contacts serves to short-circuit the polar relay and prevent it from controlling the loop during transmission, while the right-hand pair controls the transmitter in the usual way. If a spare pair of contacts is available on the existing station S/R switch, this may be used instead. The polar relay is the existing one in the terminal

unit.

The f.s.k. circuit is interesting and deserves some comment. It is of a type developed by K8DKC and is widely used in the States. At first sight it may not appear much different to the usual keyer, but the trick is that the feed to it, from the supply, goes alternately negative on mark and positive on space. This results in the shift diode being switched cleanly in and out. In some of the so-called "dry keyers" there is a tendency for the shift to vary due to an alteration in the junction resistance with temperature, but with this circuit the diode is left in no doubt as to whether it is open or short-circuited. The particular version in Fig. 1 has a disadvantage in that once the shift has been set, the v.f.o. has to be opened up to alter it. This may be overcome by connecting a 1M ohm potentiometer in series with the 25K ohm resistor. The control may be used to alter the shift, although a little of the inherent stability may now be lost. The convention on the h.f. bands is to shift l.f. on space. For some transmitters, this will mean moving the v.f.o. h.f. and the circuit can be adapted to this by inverting the diode.

The supply is a simple half wave circuit giving about 250 volts across the capacitor. T1 may be any transformer giving between 150 and 250 volts at 50 mA. The value of R1 should be adjusted to give 30 mA in the loop. The 50µF capacitor is the type with an isolated can.

The argument for single current has been based upon the use of mixed machinery. It is obvious, though, that it can be used with any type of equipment to advantage. If you do not believe me, ask G6CW or G2HIO.

RTTY on the BBC

Alan Walmsley, G2HIO, perhaps the major exponent of DX RTTY in this country, was recently surprised by a visit by the BBC late in February, when he was interviewed for an early morning radio programme. After the questions a demonstration of live RTTY was given. It would seem that Murphy's law was not operating that day as a solid QSO with W3PYW ensued. Although the writer did not hear the result, it was apparently very good. Alan is to be congratulated on a difficult job well done.

BARTG DX Contest

At the time of writing the contest is still some three weeks away. A considerable amount of publicity has been given to it which we hope will make it an interesting event. Thanks are due to RTTY magazine for cancelling its contest, scheduled for February, so as to provide more support for

That is it for this time. 73 de G3LLV.

Claims for RSGB Certificates

Members are reminded that claims for RSGB Certificates should be sent direct to Headquarters. Claims are acknowledged on arrival and passed to the Honorary Certificates Manager for attention.

Enquiries Regarding Bulletin Articles

Members who write to the authors of BULLETIN articles are asked to enclose stamped addressed envelopes if they require replies.

Mobile Column

By E. ARNOLD MATTHEWS, G3FZW*

North Midlands Mobile Rally

Once again comprehensive talk-in arrangements have been made for this well supported annual event which is to be held this year on Sunday, April 11 at Trentham Gardens. On 144 Mc/s, G3MAR (1453 Mc/s) will be control station at Trentham Gardens and will have outstations at Keele (G3SMD, 145.4 Mc/s) and Mow Cop (G3LLJ/P, 145.8 Mc/s).

On 1.8 Mc/s, G3GBU (1920 kc/s) at the rally site will have G4QD (1880 kc/s), G3HVI (1900 kc/s), G3STM (1940 kc/s) and G3COY/A (1960 kc/s) as outstations. These stations

All contributions for "Mobile Column" and detailed information on forthcoming mobile rallies should be sent direct to E. A. Matthews, G3FZW. Only brief details of future events for inclusion in "Mobile Rallies 1965" should be sent to Headquarters.

will be in operation from 10.00 until 14.30, and again at the close of the rally for "talk-out" purposes.

G3GBU will have a s.s.b. station available, and it is

hoped to provide another s.s.b. talk-in station on 3.7 Mc/s.

The Royal Signals ARS will be exhibiting at the rally with the theme "Forty Years of Army Radio." In addition they will have a mobile workshop and battery charging equipment on site and will provide a repair service for any visiting mobiles whose equipment gives trouble during the day. This service will be "at owner's risk," but all personnel engaged on such duties will be fully qualified.

The RAF (Sealand) ARS display will be combined with a general Air Force stand, where it is intended to show the

latest airborne s.s.b. transceiver in operation.

Other exhibits are to include the usual model aircraft flying display, perhaps a water ski-ing show, and all the usual trade stands.

Schoolboy visitors will doubtless be interested in the activities of members of 238 and 235 Sqns. Air Training Corps who will be operating a station in the ATC W/T Network, and also providing a standby talk-in station for 1.8 Mc/s under the call-sign G3JGE.

^{* 1} Shortbutts Lane, Lichfield, Staffs.



conducted by "XIX"

YOUR letters about transistor circuits and experiments using them have all been interesting. The writer is glad to have this evidence of keen radio construction going on and wishes you success with your technical work in the field of amateur activity.

This month a circuit is introduced in which the transistors

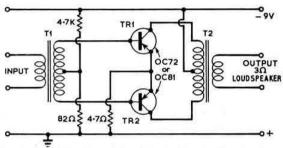


Fig. 1. A 500mW audio amplifier. The circuit is simple and straightforward. Notice the balanced effect push-pull arrangements give.

are arranged to develop power output, instead of just producing the greatest amplification, as in previous circuits. In the circuits discussed so far, the transistors were arranged to operate in what is known as the *small signal* condition. The signals never become so large that distortion sets in or transistors actually "turn off" at the extreme swings of the signal waveform. For power output, however, the transistors need large input signals to drive the output voltage and current over wide ranges, because, as many of you should recall, power in watts equals volts times amps. So with large changes in voltage and current, large output powers can be obtained, and it is power that is required to work loud-speakers, operate relays or modulate transmitters.

This new card circuit uses two small power transistors in push-pull. Transformers are used to couple and *match* the input and output and the two stage card amplifier described earlier can thus be used to drive it. About half a watt can be fed to a 3 ohm loudspeaker.

TWELT 3.5.

Push-Pull Class-B Amplifier

A recommended method of mounting the components of this audio power amplifier

Very little bias current is fed into the bases of the transistors, which means that they are nearly cut off, i.e., very little current is flowing in the collector circuits. If a signal is now applied, one transistor receives a large increase in base current and a large, amplified, current is produced in the collector circuit. The other transistor's base is driven right off during this time and no current flows at all in that half of the circuit. On the other half cycle of the alternating input signal, it is the first transistor that is driven right off and the other that comes on to deliver a large current in its collector circuit. Thus one half of the signal goes one way, the other half the other way, as it were. These two "halves" are added up in the centre tapped output transformer to reproduce the complete signal.

This method of running the transistors is known as operating them in *Class B* and is very economical on battery supplies because very little current is drawn until the signal appears. Quite large output powers are obtainable and the circuit is efficient.

The transformers are home made, although many commercial types are available for push-pull class B transistor

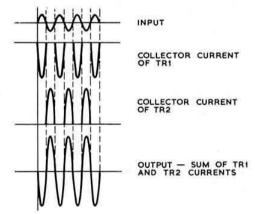


Fig. 2. The current pulses produced in each transistor are combined in the output transformer, T2. Much greater output is possible this way, although the average current with no signal is very small.

circuits such as this one. It is thought that readers might like to try winding them, considering the experimental nature of our circuits and their construction. At least, if you wind these, you will be able to say that you have had the experience!

The turns ratio of transformers used in circuits such as these has much to do with matching the *impedance* of the various inputs and outputs. When *matched*, the stages pass on the maximum power. The number of turns sets a value to the inductance offered by the transformer winding and this affects the quality or frequency response of the amplifier. If the quality was found to be tinny and high pitched, the transformer would probably be offering too little inductance.

If sets of laminations can be found that are roughly the same size as those in Fig. 3, then the number of turns for the

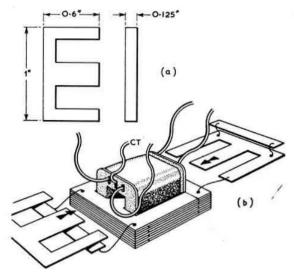


Fig. 3. (a) An example of the small laminations available. Tl primary, 825 turns; Tl secondary, 300 turns total, centre tapped; T2 primary, 370 turns total, centre tapped; T2 secondary, 40 turns of fairly thick wire. (b) The laminations are interleaved alternately in the bobbin.

appropriate primaries and secondaries should be wound on, making the centre taps at the appropriate points during the process. The laminations can be found in old hearing aid amplifiers and television chassis (a very small transformer is usually found in the frame timebase oscillator section). A good method of winding coils such as these is to put the former on to a piece of wood shaped to fit the hole, through which is passed a screw. The screw is gripped in the chuck of a hand drill, and the drill can be held in a vice with the handle on top. The wire is fed on to the former with the left hand, while the drill is turned with the right. Count the number of revolutions your right hand makes, and the number of turns is given by this number multiplied by the gear ratio (usually about 5:1) of the drill. A few thousand turns can be wound in a matter of minutes by this method when you become skilled at it. A spot of impact adhesive such as Evostick on the transformers fixes them, as well as the leads, to the card. Wire up as in the other circuits and obtain your half watt of audio output. This output stage and the earlier preamplifier makes a fairly satisfactory record player system. With a crystal pick-up, connect a 100K resistor in series with the input to the preamplifier.

News from Associates

M. Woollin, A4431, has a No. 19 set modified for Top Band listening, and also an R.F.24 converter for 20m. A4431 says that his physics teacher is an Amateur, and therefore does not come under the general description in G3RKK's letter. I expressed the hope that A4431 might be able to start an Amateur Radio Boys' Club with his teacher as leader, in Gomersal, Leeds.

Don Wilson, A4464, is a newcomer to RSGB, but hopes to be licensed later this year. Don complains about the interference suffered by GB2RS at his QTH, West Lothian, Scotland.

C. S. Kilburn, A4495, is a student at Scarborough, and finds a little difficulty in getting his equipment working. There may be one or two "A" Members who would like to correspond with A4495 about techniques of SWLing in general. His address is 74 Westborough Road, Scarborough, Yorks. A. Frost, A4335, is lodging in Oxted at the moment. He has a listen on a 0-V-1 receiver (battery operated) while the AR88D is back at home. A4335 would like to contact any members in his area. His address is 66 Granville Road, Oxted, Surrey.

John Henderson, A4181, says he would like to hear from any other "A" Members who have used a Perdio "Town and Country" receiver. So drop John a line if you have any gen. His address is 8 Minerva Road, East Cowes, I-o-W.

Alan Baker, A4248, writes to say that he has an R107 with a Codar preselector. I suggested he contacts Andrew Wheele, A4267, also of Welwyn. Andrew, known to me as a Roding Boys' Society member, together with Alan and any other interested lads of the Welwyn and district area, might get together and start a boys' radio club there. Let QUA... know how things go. Alan's address is 10 Elmoor Avenue, Welwyn, Herts.

D. H. Foster, A3926, has an HRO receiver, but he complains about the QSL card situation. I fear that subject will come up at high frequency as long as SWLs listen! Another newcomer to RSGB Membership is A. Henshaw, A4389—welcome to the Society. A4389 uses a No. 19 set but finds his QTH rather noisy.

A Visit to the Science Museum

The writer has, with the members of the Roding Boys' Society, been co-operating with the Editors of *Practical Wireless* and *Practical Electronics* in an informal gettogether for us and the young readers of those journals who are interested. This is a visit to the Science Museum, South Kensington, on Saturday, April 24, meeting at the South Kensington Underground Station at 10 o'clock in the morning. We hope to have a lecture on an electronics subject that day, and have a conducted tour round the radio exhibits. Drop me a line if you would like to join in.

73 to you all, and the best of luck if you are sitting the RAE this May. G3JIX.

Moonbounce

Edward P. Tilton, W1HDQ, V.H.F. Editor of QST and a world authority on v.h.f. and u.h.f. affairs from an Amateur Radio point of view, contributed to the November, 1964, issue of the Telecommunication Journal (official publication of the International Telecommunication Union) an illustrated account of how radio amateurs have, in recent years, attempted to use the Moon as a reflector of v.h.f. waves for long distance communication.

Mr. Tilton traced the work done by US amateurs back to 1946 when the first set of basic requirements for Moon reflection communication were established. He recalled the 144 Mc/s experiments carried out by W3GKP and W4AO in 1952 and gave an account of the first two-way EME communication accomplished by W1BU and W6HB on 1296 Mc/s in July, 1962, later extended by W1BU to KH6UK in September, 1962. Reference was made to the work done by K1HMU, whose 144 Mc/s signals were heard by W6DNG and by OH1NL, leading up to a contact on April 12, 1964, with the latter station, to bring about the first Transatlantic Moonbounce QSO—a distance of 10,000 km.

Mr. Tilton brought the record up-to-date with an account of how amateur interest in EME communication was aroused in June, 1964, when the experiments organized by KP4BPZ/WIOUN at the Arecibo Ionospheric Laboratory, Puerto Rico, resulted in two-way contacts with WIBU, HB9RG, W9GAB, G3LTF and others.

The publication of this important article in the *Tele-communication Journal* means that government officials and radio engineers throughout the world will have had an opportunity to learn more about another phase of the work being done by radio amateurs. The article was printed in English, French and Spanish.

THE BANDS A CHRONICLE OF EVENTS ON THE HE AMATEUR BANDS

By R. F. STEVENS, G2BVN*

WITH the passing of the trough of sunspot Cycle 19 conditions on the h.f. bands are showing signs of improvement. Pacific area stations are again being heard in the mornings and judging by past trends we can look forward to a steady increase in activity during the months ahead. The table of definitive sunspot numbers issued by the Zurich Solar Observatory for 1964 will provide a guide to the sequence of solar events during the past year:

January	15	July	3
February	17	August	9
March	16	September	4
April	8	October	6
May	9	November	7
June	9	December	15

The first sunspot of the new cycle made its appearance on August 28, 1963, but until February 21, 1965, all the new spots have been observed on the northern hemisphere of the sun. However, on the latter date the first spot was observed on the southern hemisphere. Cycle 20 is therefore well and truly launched and may its peak be an all time high!

New Writer for MOTA

From next month MOTA will be guided by G3HDA, Mick Bazley, who has agreed to assume responsibility for the task. G3HDA is a dx'er of the first calibre and MOTA will benefit from his interest. It is hoped that all those listeners and transmitting amateurs who have supported this feature will redouble their efforts during the coming months, for it is impossible for one person, however keen, to be everywhere all the time and one of the cornerstones of MOTA must be the co-operation of its readers.

The writer would like to say thank you in the sincerest possible way to all those who have helped so much during the past five years; this co-operation has come not only from the UK but also from many overseas countries. G2BVN has not lost his interest in DX and will continue to help the cause along in all possible ways, but due to the time involved in other Society tasks, cannot now devote the necessary attention to MOTA.

News from Overseas

The Jamaica Radio Association advise that 6Y5RD is being pirated and the legal operator is receiving many QSLs for contacts that he did not make. It is pointed out that since independence in August 1962 neither the Turks and Caicos Islands nor the Cayman Islands come under the jurisdiction of Jamaica. Noel Eaton, VE3CJ, mentions that the new prefix for the latter will be ZF1. An up to date list of licensed operators in Jamaica is now held by G2BVN.

The prefix of **ZD5** still seems to be causing some comment and it is again mentioned that this is now the definite prefix for **Swaziland**. **ZD5R** is active on s.s.b., but **ZD5V** has been

 Please send all reports and news items to RSGB Headquarters to arrive not later than April 8 for the May issue and May 12 for the June issue. transferred to ZS5 and ZD5L is now in Bechuanaland (ZS9) from where he will be active at least on a.m. but also on s.s.b. in due course. Ex-ZS6ARJ has been allotted the call ZD5D but is not yet on the air. ZD5R operates most evenings around 14,120 kc/s and will be pleased to QSO UK stations.

5N2AAF is on home leave until June 1 when he will return to Zaria. From July 1 to November 30 he will be in Thailand, but only as a s.w.l. due to the licensing position, 5N2AAF continued to listen on 28 Mc/s, which has yielded some odd results. A sked was arranged with KIYZW; a contact did not materialize but the US station instead worked ZS6JK, who later worked several W/K stations who were not heard in 5N2. An arrangement with G3PCI did not yield any signals but 9J2DT was hearing 9M4LP, with KV4 and KZ5 coming in around 18.00. During BERU 5N2AAF made 286 contacts in the Low Power section, including four QSOs with UK stations, one of whom, G3FPO, made 221 QSOs claiming 2,645 points. All the overseas participants mention G3FPQ as having the outstanding signal from the UK. A very interesting newsletter is issued by 5N2AAF under the title NARS News being the present journal of the Nigerian Amateur Radio Society. During the absence of 5N2AAF

on leave this will be produced by 5N2RJO.

Still on the subject of BERU, ZB1RM, ZB1HKO and ZB1J partic pated, the first named finding conditions alternately frustrating and reasonable. The contest period opened with 7 Mc/s yielding contacts, although most stations moved to 3.5 Mc/s after exhausting the possibilities of the former band. 14 Mc/s opened to the UK at about 06.00 and the rest of that day was spent on that band and



This photo of ZC4CZ and his equipment was taken by EP2DV who stayed there for a couple of days while en route to the USA (K8).

21 Mc/s and coercing operators to give 28 Mc/s a try, which produced success only with the African stations. ZB1RM echoes the complaint from other contestants that 7 and 3.5 Mc/s were almost unusable owing to the USSR contest taking place at the same time. This appears to have been an internal affair with no forewarning of the clash. On Sunday 21 Mc/s opened to the UK and many contacts were made whilst these conditions lasted, whilst the period ended with last desperate efforts on 7 and 3.5 Mc/s. ZB1RM reports ZB1A as active on s.s.b. with G3SJQ settling in and having applied for a licence.

A note from ZS8G via GI3CVH asks that operators should note that QSLs should go direct to Box 379, Maseru, and not to W2CTN. The latter stemmed from illegal use of the call and should be ignored. To clinch matters ZS8G

forwarded a photocopy of his licence.

Readers interested in obtaining the latest DX news may do well to listen to the VERON HQ station PA0AA which transmits news bulletins in English on 3600 kc/s, 14·1 Mc/s and 145·14 Mc/s each Friday at 19.15 and 21.15. This station also transmits RTTY news bulletins (20.30) and Morse code exercises.

VK4FJ, via BRS20317, asks for the co-operation of

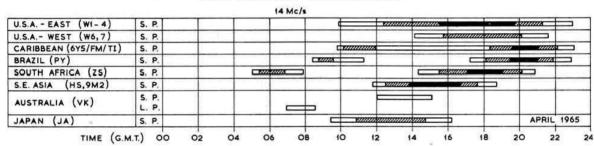
European stations to enable him to qualify for his WAEI. VK4FJ calls on 3505 kc/s at 19.00 and on 7010 kc/s at 19.45 until 20.30. He is anxious to work all European countries on 3.5 Mc/s and there are a number of gaps on 7 Mc/s. The equipment is a KWM2 feeding an inverted-V hanging from a 50 ft, tower.

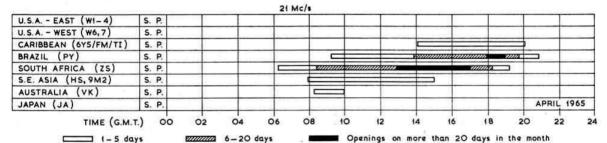
Activity from Afghanistan is at an all time high with the following calls heard on the bands: YA1AG, YA1AW and YA1BW all on c.w.; YA1AN (QSL DL3AR), YA1YL (QSL W2CTN), YA3TNC (QSL K0RZJ) and YA4A (QSL K4KMX) all active on s.s.b. The latter is to be heard on the SEANET which meets daily on 14,320 kc/s at 12.00,

often with 9M4LX as M.C

ZC4CZ in listing the odd noises that now inhabit 7 Mc/s, which, according to the Geneva Radio Regulations 1959, is, between 7000 and 7100 kc/s, allocated to the Amateur Service, points out the advantages of 7045-7050 kc/s, and often calls on 7005 kc/s listening for replies on the former frequencies. However it seems that rarely does the idea catch on. Here in the UK excellent s.s.b. QSOs are often possible in the early evening hours round this spot. All we want is Radio Peking to open up on yet another band of frequencies and our happiness will be complete.

PROPAGATION PREDICTIONS





Sunspot activity has increased a little recently, and the minimum has been passed. However, the increase will be slow at first, so that there will be no observable improvement in conditions on the h.f. bands in the coming months. 28 Mc/s will, therefore, be still of little use for DX working, though as with 21 Mc/s, sporadic E will give the band a certain amount of life for short skip contacts over distances of 500 to 1100 miles beginning in May. On 21 Mc/s North America and Japan will hardly ever be heard, and the time intervals for reliable contacts with Africa and South America will be relatively short. The lengthening days in April will mean that 14 Mc/s remains open longer in the evening. On this band during April, and especially in the coming summer months, traffic to Australia in the afternoons will be more difficult than during the winter, and not until September/October will there be any improvement in this respect. During June and July the most favourable time for traffic with Japan will be displaced more and more from the morning to the afternoon, as summer approaches. In midsummer there will be an additional period in the early morning for traffic with Japan. On days with above average F2 m.u.f's, KH6 will be workable from about 16.30 to 21.00 GMT via the direct path and from 05.30 to 07.00 GMT via the long path, but, however, the

situation will improve somewhat in the mid-summer months. The shortening nights, and with them the higher night-time F2 m.u.f's will lead to an improvement on 7 Mc/s in traffic with North America, especially in the latter half of the night. Fade-outs will occur occasionally, particularly in the first half of the month. Traffic with South America and South Africa will likewise show an improvement over the winter months. The daytime F2 m.u.f's lie mostly below 7 Mc/s at the present time, so that local traffic on this band will frequently be interrupted during the day by the dead zone. During May there will be a certain improvement here brought about by short skip conditions, and these will continue during the summer. On 3-5 Mc/s DX contacts are basically possible when the whole of the transmission path lies in darkness. This stipulation is more severe here than on 7 Mc/s. The shorter nights, together with the increase in the atmospheric noise level, will result in this band opening much less frequently for DX than during the winter. Local traffic outside the ground wave will still be interrupted occasionally on 3-5 Mc/s by the dead zone, but less frequently than during the winter.

The provisional sunspot number for February 1965 was 14-3 with the period of least activity lying between the 17th and the 23rd of the month. Predicted figures for May, June and July are 17, 19 and 20 respectively.



The shack at VQ8AMR, Rodrigues. To the right is SWL Serge Savannah (Tino) who accompanied VQ8AMR on the trip.



The view from VQ8AMR's shack.

Top Band News

The most interesting piece of news this month is concerning the QSO between G3FPQ and VK3BM at 20.10 on March 6. This contact took place after a long period of pre-arranged skeds and checks were made before and after on 7 Mc/s s.s.b. Congratulations to both operators on this QSO which completed WAC on Top Band for G3FPQ.

W1BB asks that all stations who can possibly get on the band during the IQSY period should make every effort to do so and thus help to complete the jigsaw puzzle of propagation conditions on 1-8 Mc/s. Summer dx ing on the band is to be encouraged and special schedules are to be arranged.

As usual the 160 Meter DX Bulletin from W1BB carries the latest news of events on this band, including details of a first ever QSO between ZB2AE and W1BB/1. Due to restricted space the aerial at the Gibraltar QTH was much below standard. Signals were 229/339 at 06.30/06.35. Another recent "first" was the QSO between ZP9AY and W1BB/1. and the latter makes the interesting comparison between 1963 and 1964 having made QSOs with 123 different stations in 23 countries followed by 163 in 27 countries for the latter period. It is anticipated that conditions on the band will remain at about the same level for the next two or three years. W1BB feels that the proven existence of daylight DX is probably the most interesting result of the work on 160 and hopes that future contacts will shed some light on this occurrence.

A release from W3AZR announces the formation of the International-One Sixty-Society "designed to promote more enjoyment for the 160m amateur and to protect his interests." A bi-monthly newsletter is to be produced and the membership fee is \$2. Correspondents from European countries are needed and those interested should get in touch with W3AZR. The following UK stations are reported by W3AZR as having outstanding signals on the band: G3PU (579), G3PQA (569), G3RPB (569), G3SED (589), GW3FSP (569) and G6BQ (579).

DXpeditions

The big news this month is undoubtedly the announcement of a trip to be made by W4QVJ and others to the San Felix-San Ambrosio group of islands which will be found at approximately 80°W 26°S. The operation is scheduled to commence on April 20 and to last for about seven days. C.w. and s.s.b. will be used and only Two QSOs per band per mode should be made under the penalty of no QSL. QSLs should go to W4DQS (see QTH Corner) and it is essential that all cards should show GMT.

ZS6s BBB, LW and YQ plan to activate ZS8 and ZS9 between April 16 and 20, whilst HB9ZT hopes to operate from Liechtenstein during May 8-9. VU2NRA continues to operate on c.w. and s.s.b. from the Andaman Islands and QSLs should go to W4ANE. Contributions are solicited in order to make a trip to the Laccadive Islands a possibility.

G5GH will be operating from Montgomery between April 9 and 20, and will doubtless furnish many stations with a GW CHC QSO. It is rumoured that G5GH may be forsaking Antagonistic Modulation for s.s.b.

VQ8AM has furnished a sample QSL card from his Rodriguez operation together with a specimen signature to W1WPO of ARRL as VQ8AMR cards were in circulation before they had been printed in Mauritius!

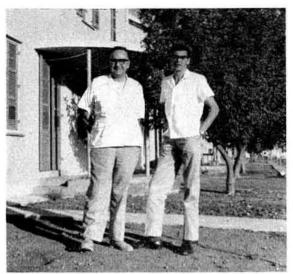
A3485 (M. J. Fisher, 64 Caldene Avenue, Mytholmroyd, nr. Halifax) has a number of W9WNV/XU and K7LMU/3W8 cards for s.w.l.'s. If you are hoping for one of these cards please send a s.a.e. to the above address.

The rumour department produced news of XEIYJ going to Clipperton Is, during April, but nothing definite is known at this time.

QTH Corner

CE0XA	via W4DQS, 928 Trinidad Road, Cocoa Beach, Florida 32931, USA.
G3JPO	ex VS1LU/9M4LU, M. G. Hutchins, Edgcumbe
Good Q	Cottage, Edgcumbe, Penryn, Cornwall,
KG6IG	via KG6 QSL Bureau, PO Box 445, Agana, Guam, Mariana Islands.
VPITA	via W2CTN.
VPSIB	via RSGB Bureau.
VS9OSC	Amateur Radio Club, RAF, Salalah, BFPO 69, London.
XW8AZ	Box 402, Vientiane, Laos.
YA4A	via K4KMX, W. G. Ward, 101 Colonial Road,
	Warner Robins, Georgia, USA.
ZD3C	via K2IDF, A. R. Genola, 1025 Broad Street,
	Shrewsbury, New Jersey, USA.
ZD8HL	via W8LIM, H. R. Lund, 532, E. Birch Street,
	Ironwood, Michigan, USA.
ZD8LT	via K9YXX (not in latest CB).
ZS2MI	via ZSICZ, H. B. Tronson, Land Survey Office,
	City Engineers Dept., City Hall, Cape Town, Rep. of S. Africa
5V8AB	PO Box 123, Lome, Togo, or via REF.
	G. H. Perrett, PO Box 660, Nakuru, Kenya.
5Z4DW	A. Pignier, B.P 2781, Dakar, Senegal.
6W8DJ	A. Pignier, B.P 2761, Dakar, Schegar.
7X2MD	D. Bendani, mm. Liszt, rue Claudel, Miramar- Oran, Algeria.
9L1HX	P. Dodd, Sierra Leone Development Co., Marampa
SETTIA	Mibes, Box No. 7, Freetown, Sierra Leone.
	Miloes, Box 140, 7, 1 rectown; Sierra Econes

RSGB QSL Bureau: G2M1, Bromley, Kent.



HZ2AMS/3 with ZC4CZ.

Contests

Due to editorial keying trouble news of the CQ WW SSB Contest on April 10-11 was not included last month. The contest rules are not materially different from those appearing on page 97 of the February 1964 issue of the BULLETIN. The date by which logs must be postmarked is April 30, 1965, and they should be sent to CQ Magazine, 14 Vanderventer Avenue, Port Washington, New York, 11050. Log forms and cover sheets are available by sending a foolscap size s.a.e. to G2BVN giving some idea of the number of contacts involved.

Rules for the International SP DX Contest have arrived but as these refer to the 1964 event no firm conclusion is possible. It is, however, believed that the Contest will take place between 15.00 on April 10 and 22.00 on April 11. The favoured mode is c.w. on all bands from 3-5 to 28 Mc/s. Results of the 1964 Contest show G3EYN (2730 points) and G3JFY (110) as the only UK entrants.

The official results of the 1964 YO Contest are shown in a booklet which also gives the rules for the 1965 event due to take place during the first wee'tend in August. In this contest also the UK entry is small and booklets have been sent to all entrants.

The 14th OZ-CCA Contest will take place between 12.00 May 1 and 24.00 May 2 on c.w. and at similar times on May 15-16 for phone. There have been no material changes in the Contest rules and all entries must be postmarked not later than June 15, 1955. If one IRC is sent with the log a complete list of the results will be sent to the contestant.

The USSR DX Contest will take place between 21.00 May 8 and 21.00 May 9 using c.w. on all bands between 3.5 and 28 Mc/s. An unusual feature of this Contest is that all contacts which may count in the score must be included in a 12 hour credit period. Each QSO counts one point and each different country on each band counts as one multiplier. A log must be submitted for the whole period of operation, but only an indicated 12 hour period can count towards the contestant's score. A complete summary of the rules cannot be given in the space available, but if there are any specific points on which clarification is desired G2BVN will be pleased to assist.

The CHC/FHC/HTH Annual QSO Party will take place between 23.00 June 4 and 06.00 June 7. This is an event in which operation is restricted to ± 10 kc/s of certain specified frequencies and full information is available in a leaflet obtainable from G2BVN.

During the H-22 Contest HB9ABU/P operated from the top of the Sphinx Jungfrau-Joch at an altitude of 12,000 ft., and in the Valais canton. A special QSL card will be available to confirm contacts.

AWARDS

Information on current certificates and awards will be found in the Directory of Certificates and Awards which deals with between 600 and 700 awards, both for the transmitting amateur and the s.w.l. This volume is produced in loose leaf form, suitable for a three ring binder, by C. Evans, K6BX, and publication is quarterly from January I in each year. Each issue is self contained and amendments are not issued. Stocks of this book are not held to ensure that only current volumes are distributed, but orders for direct delivery from K6BX may be placed with G2BVN. The non-profit cost per issue is 18s. 6d. post paid, with a binder costing a further 7s. 6d. if required.

The following UK stations have received the Worked All Pacific award since December 1963: G6VQ (G11), G3HCT, G2BOZ and G14RY (G1-1).

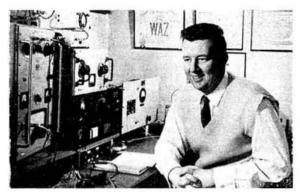
The International Mobile Diploma is sponsored by the District of North Rhine-Westphalia and may be claimed by transmitting stations and s.w.l.'s who can submit 100 QSL cards from /M, /MM or /AM stations, the effective date of all QSOs being after January 1, 1963. The fee for this Award is ten IRC and a GCR list is acceptable instead of QSL cards. Applications should be sent to DJ8OT, E. Warnecke, 562 Velbert, Postbox 1244, West Germany, Explanatory slips are available from G2BVN.

The Diplom DTA, the French Austral Lands Award is available to operators who have made contact since April 1, 1946 with three of the following stations: FB8WW (Crozet), FB8XX (Kerguelen), FB8YY (Adelie) and FB8ZZ (St. Paul and Amsterdam). A golden star is awarded for QEOs with four different stations. The fee for this Award is six IRC and applications should be sent to F3FA, A. Jacob, 33 avenue Victor Hugo, Pavillons-Sous-Bois, Seine, France. Photocopies of both sides of the QSLs are accepted in lieu of the actual cards.

The enquiry in MOTA last month in connection with the Doctorate of Amateur Radio Award has brought further information on UK amateurs coming in the categories mentioned. G3SOI and G3TTY are additions to the list and others are G2UK (probably the best known ham-doctor in the UK), G3DBM, G3EFB, G3EIL (the partner of G2HFD), G3EQM, G3GKD, GI3HXH and GM3INH. These calls



FB3ZZ (left) and FB8WW about to board ship on their way back to France after the VQ8AMR DXpedition.



G3LPS in his shack.

will be passed to WA6CRN for inclusion in the Directory and if there are further additions we shall be pleased to hear of them. Thanks to G3FBA for help on this matter.

Congratulations to G3BID/M on receiving the second

DUF/4 Award issued for /M operation. News has been received that K6BX, Clif Evans, publisher of the Directory of Certificates and Awards has been admitted to the US Naval Hospital in San Diego with a split retina in his eye. Latest reports are not hopeful but we offer K6BX best wishes for a speedy recovery.

Band Activities

Although no breath-taking DXpeditions have commenced during the past month there has certainly been an upsurge in activity on the bands. This is no doubt partly due to the advent of spring and longer hours of DX openings, and also to several major contests which have taken place during the period under review. Contests may be a mixed blessing, but there is no doubt that when a contest is under way a lot of DX shows up that would not otherwise be heard or worked.

Another interesting fact emerges from a study of the reports of the large number of associate members who are now reporting what they hear: that 95 per cent of their listening is to s.s.b. If they aspire to full membership of the amateur community they might be better advised to direct some of their endeavours to deciphering the call-signs of stations using c.w., the oldest and most reliable method of radio communications.

This is a bumper month for DX and our salaams go to the following 28 members from whose reports the following survey is compounded: DL2CT, G2FUU, G3AAE, G3FKM. G3HDA, G3KMQ, G3KSK, G3MWV, G3OAD, G3SML, G4MJ, G8JM, BRS20317, BRS25901, BRS26727, A2498, A3374, A3560, A3699, A3766, A3942, A4035, A4038, A4056, A4062, A4201, A4311 and A4420.

3.5 Mc/s C.W.: JA6AK (23.30), OH0NI (22.10), UJ8KAA (19.50), ULTSA (19.35), VPITA (03.00), VS9MG (23.45), VS9PGM (02.50), ZL1HY, ZL3KN, ZL3OX, ZL4BO, ZL4GA, ZL4IE (all 07.15-07.45), 3A2DA (21.45), 4U1ITU (00.20), 5N2AAF (04.30), 5R8AN (21.45), 6Y5XG (02.40), 7X2RW (23.35), 9J2W (00.40-02.10) and 9M4LP (22.30).

3.5 Mc/s S.S.B.: HB0AFU Liechtenstein (19.30), LX1DE (22.10), OD5AX (00.50), ZL3OE (07.20), ZL4LM (07.15). 7 Mc/s C.W.: CE2DK (03.50), EL2AD (01.30), EP2RV (20.45), HK3RQ (03.50), HK7BE (23.45), JA4BJO (20.50), KV4DB (00.45), KZ5BO (01.50), KZ5WE (02.00), MP4TBO (23.00), OY7S (19.20), PY7BAL/0 (00.30), TL8SW (23.55), VK2AMB (17.05), VK2GW (08.30), VK2NS (08.15), VK2AMB (17.05), VK2GW (08.30), VK2NS (08.15), VK2PV(07.15), VK2VN(07.15), VK3APN(08.46), VK3AXX (08.30), VK3RJ (08.00), VK3XB (07.40), VK3YD (08.35), VK3ZR (07.15), VK4TY (19.50), VK5KO (20.35), VP1PV (23.30), VP4VU (00.05), VP6BW (03.15), VP8HJ (22.15),

VS9MG (19.00), VS9OSC (17.00), VS9PGM Perim Is. (00.25) ZE1BL (03.15), ZL1HY (07.20), ZL2GS (08.20), ZL4BO, (19.10-20.00), 5N2AAF (00.15), 6Y5XG (00.00), 9J2DT (05.12), 9J2VB (00.15), 9J2W (01.40), 9J2WP (18.00), (05.12), 9J2VB (00.15), 9J2W (0 9K2AD (19.50) and 9M4LP (19.30).

7 Mc/s S.S.B.: VK2AKW (08.40), VK2AVA (07.45),

VK3BM (07.55) and VS9MG (20.25).

14 Mc/s S.S.B.: BV1USG (08.10), BV1UST (10.00). CE3RC (21.10), CR9AI (15.05), CT2AM (20.05), DU1EH (12.55), DU9FB (14.00), EL6E (22.50), EL8B (08.50), ET3FW (08.25), ET3USA (08.50), FG7XL (19.40), FK8AU (09.55), FY7YL (11.05), HC8FN (13.00), H18JAN (19.45), HI8XRM (12.40), HK0OA San Andreas Is, (12.55), HL9KG (11.00), HL9TR (08.20), HL9US (08.30), HM1AB (09.00), HM2BD (09.25), HP1AA (17.15), HP1JF (19.55), HR1MD (19.50), HR1SO (18.00), HS1HS (12.55), HS1X (13.00), HVICN (13.40), KB6EPN (08.15), KC4USV (08.00), KG18D (16.20), KG4AE (19.50), KG6IJ Iwo Jima (08.40), KG6SB Saipan (11.15), KH6BLX (19.25), KL7KQ (08.20), KL7EOJ (08.30), KL7FIM (08.30), KR6MB (09.40), KR6UL (09.40), KV4CF (11.00), KV4CX (13.40), KX6BQ (10.55), KX6DP (08.15), KX6DR (09.30), KW6CV (08.40), KW6EJ (07.55), MP4MAH (14.30), MP4TBO (15.50), OH0NI (15.50), PJ2MI (11.30), PZ1AR (21.00), TG9EL OHONI (15.50), PJ2MI (11.30), PZ1AR (21.00), IG9EL (09.50), TG9PM (13.15), TI2RFT (12.55), TJ1AC (09.20), TL8SW (17.15), DL9HF/TT (16.30), TU2AE (18.30), VE0MY (12.05), VK9DR Christmas Is. (14.55), VK9JK (12.55), VK0DS (17.40), VP1GFQ (14.55), VP2KM (14.55), VP2KR (16.35), VP2LS (10.55), VP3BF (20.55), VP3HAG (19.35), VP4VP (16.15), VP6WR (11.25), VP7CK (13.35), VP7DI (17.45), VQ8AM (17.40), VQ8AMR (16.55), VQ8BS (17.10), VQ9HB (17.10), VS9MB (17.45), VS9MC (17.05), VS9MG (14.05), VS9PC7 (17.15), VUINNRA (14.30) VS9MG (14.05), VS9PCZ (17.15), VU2NRA (14.30), XE1AB (13.00), XE3MF (14.10), XW8AL (15.30), XW8AZ (15.15), YA3TNC (14.15), YA4A (12.10), YN1TP (13.00), YSISRD (13.35), ZB2AK (14.40), ZD5AR (18.25), ZD5R (16.45), ZD5V (16.55), ZD8HL (18.20), ZD8JC (21.50), ZD8LT (20.10), ZD8SC (19.20), ZD8TV (18.40), ZL4JF (08.20), 4U1ITU (12.40), 4U1SU (15.15), 4W1A (18.45), 4W1G (11.20), 5T5AB (08.30), 5V8AB (18.40), 6O6BW (21.15), 6Y5MJ (12.30), 7Q7GN (19.30), 7Q7PBD (15.45), 9LIHX (07.55), 9LIJR (18.45), 9M2CP (10.40), 9M4MB (13.50), 9M4MF (14.25), 9M6AC (13.00), 9M8EB (13.00), and 9U5ID (20,40).

14 Mc/s A.M.: EA6BC (10.45), EL1H (21.40), ET3USA (17.05), HI4XAB (21.35), MIB (13.00), SV0WT/P Crete

(14.40), VP6FO (10.50), and ZB2AE (17.10).

14 Mc/s C.W.: AC8H (13.00), AP2AR (12.20), CO2JB (16.15), CO6AH (20.40), CO8BO, CPIEA (18.30), CR4AE (16.30), CR4AG (08.30), CR4BB (20.35), CR6AI (19.50), DU9FB (14.00), DU0DM (12.30), ET3RN (17.30), ET3USA (16.00-19.45), FB8WW (17.00), FL8RA (17.20), FM7WP (19.00), FR7ZD (15.50), FR7ZI (15.20), FU8AG (07.10), HI8LC (18.00), HI8XAL (11.40), JTIKAA (10.55), KH6EPW (17.35), KL7AYV (21.00), KL7KQ (07.20), KS6BN (07.15), KW6EI (07.35), LA2QJ/P Jan Mayen Is. (14.50), LA5AJ/P (12.35), LU4ZA South Orkney Is. (19.30), PJ2ME (19.00), PZICL (19.35), TN8AF (15.20), VE0MK (12.35), K9LMG /VP4 (19.10), VP8HJ (21.45), VQ8BY (15.30), VR2DK (08.30), VS6FF (10.50), VS9MG (16.50), VS9OC (15.45), VS9PGM (08.30), VU2NRA Andaman Is. (14.50), XEITQ (15.00), XEIPJ (13.00), ZB2A (19.10), ZD5M (18.30), ZP5EC (20.30), 5R8AB (17.45), 5U1SU (12.40), 5X5KD (18.25), 6Y5MJ (20.15), 6Y5XG (13.05), 9K2AD (14.00). 9M4LP (15,00).

21 Mc/s S.S.B.: HI8WSR (18.15), HR2ABC (17.20), KG4CI (18.25), KV4CX (13.25), LX1DC (15.35), OD5CN (12.05), VP4VP (15.45), VU2JM (11.20), XE1XXE (17.25), YA3TNC (12.30), ZD8HL (15.15), ZD8JC (11.30), 5H3JR (18.20), 9J2BB (14.30) and 9K2AU (11.35).

21 Mc/s A.M.: CP1LJ (15.30), CR4AJ (15.35), CR4AX (15.35), CO2FA (17.15), CO8SB (18.30), EL1H (21.40),

EL6BE (15.10), ET3USA (14.40), FR7ZD (14.50), KV4CX (14.10), MP4TBM (13.10), OD5CY (11.10), PZ1BE (19.00), TN8AA (11.20), VP8DQ (18.50), VP9FE (16.40), VQ8BZ (13.50), W7VEW (17.55), YA1AW (12.55), ZS8C (16.50), ZS8G (14.20), 9LIWN (12.00), 9X5AV (10.30), 9X5IB (15.35), and 9X5RZ (10.50).

21 Me/s C.W.: CO2HU (17.55), CR4AE (12.10), H18XAL (15.45), JA4BS (09.00), MP4DAK (11.25), OH0NH (09.45), TL8SW (12.20), VK6RU (08.30), VS6EY (09.10), VS9MG (08.35), VS9PGM (09.00), XE1OE (16.55), 4S7DA (12.40), 5H3JJ (12.10), 5R8CB (13.05), 6Y5XG (17.10), 7X3CT (14.45), and 9M4LP (08.35).

28 Mc/s C.W.: DM2 (10.45), SP6 (11.30), and ZS2OW

28 Mc/s A.M.: CR4BB (18.10), CR7CZ (09.45), CX1AAX (17.30), CX1AO (16.50), CX2CN (17.30), LU3DCU (17.45), LU3DDV (17.40), LU6DAF (14.00), W3MEC (15.10), ZC4MO (10.25), ZE1AS (10.45), ZE1BP (10.35), ZE2JA (16.20), ZE8JX (10.15), ZE8JY (10.20), ZS2OM (09.30), ZS2OW (14.50), ZS6AMO (09.55), ZS6AVQ (09.45), 9J2DT (13.45), 9J2FH (10.30), 9J2WR (11.15) and 9L1HX (16.30).

28 Mc/s S.S.B.: 9J2WR (10.20).

Ten metres is not dead on the north/south path and obviously merits more attention. The next few months should see the advent of sporadic E propagation on this band.

Now that support for this feature has increased so greatly, and with it the task of compounding all the reports into one comprehensive survey, it is absolutely essential that contributors arrange their lists in alphabetical order, divided into bands and modes. In future all reports not so arranged may have to be ignored as the closing date for contributions is so close to the closing date for completion of the survey that time may not permit rewriting of reports not arranged in alphabetical order. Finally, please remember that the time used in DXing is always GMT. Your co-operation in complying with the above requests will be greatly appreciated.

Commonwealth Call Areas Table

	200000000000000000000000000000000000000				T 777 (150	0702.27	
G3KSH	1.8	3·5	7 20	14 46	21 25	28 Mc/s	Total 108
G3DYY		9	24	32	13	1	79
G3AAE		-	7	40	22	7/ 4	69
G3LHJ	3	3	5	29	26	2	68
G8JM		- 62	-8.	57	5	-53	62
5N2AAF	-	-	5	19	4	-	28
DL2CT	3	6	5	7	2	-	21
		*			(46)		
A2340	. 5	12	21	50	13	1	102
A2498	5	8	5	58	17	4	94
A4201	4	9	4	51	11	1	80
A4311	1	9 8 5		54	9	2	74
A4038	3	5	5	40	16	2	71
A4048	5	8	2	45	3	2	65
A4431	3	7	2	24	15	1	53
A3942	3	9	13	21	5		51
A3699	5	10	2	24	8	-	49
A3766	1	6	T	26	11		45
A4391	4	5	1	8-	3	1	22

Stations for which logs are held by the Hammarlund DXpedition of the Month

July 2, 1963-July 19, 1963
July 2, 1963-July 19, 1963
June 24-30, 1964
October 21, 1963-August 31, 1964
December 15-26, 1964
August 4-19, 1964

K8ITH/4 \ K8ITH/8 \	August 11, 1963-September 2, 1963
KG6SZ	September 14-20, 1964
MP4MAP/HZ	October 12, 1963-October 19, 1963
MP4MAP	Sept. 13-19, 22-24, Sept. 28-Oct. 2, 1963
MP4TAX	September 10-12, 25-27, 1963
OH2AH/0	Jan. 11-31, 1964 and Aug. 16-23, 1964
OH2YV/0	January 11-31, 1964
VK9BH	June 23, 1963-July 19, 1963
VRIN	May 14-June 21, 1963
VK9DR	September 9, 1963-December 23, 1964
VK9XI	December 16, 1963-December 12, 1964
VK9MD	December 5, 1963-April 19, 1964
VP7NY	April 1, 1964 to present
VP8HF/VP8	March 6-22, 1964
WA4MIV/4	August 8-16, 1964
WA4MIV/M	August 4-18, 1964
YV0AA/MM	Oct. 24-28 and Nov. 7, 8 and 11, 1963
YV0AA	November 8, 9 and 10, 1963
YV8AJ	May 14-21, 1964
YV9AA	October 24, 25, and November 28, 29, 1964
ZD6PBD	December 21, 1963 to July 21, 1964
ZD6I	July 4-5, 1964
6Y5LK/VP5	October 10-18, 1964
7G1L	August 5, 1964 to present
7Q7PBD	July 22, 1964 to present
7Q7DI	July 6-7, 1964
HZ2AMS/8Z4	April 18-21, 1964
HZ2AMS/8Z5	April 3 and April 22-26, 1964

DX Briefs

G3AM has for the past few months operated on 3.5 Mc/s with a transistor transmitter running only 700 milliwatts. Contacts have been made with many European countries and also two QSOs with VEIZZ and one with 4X4DS. G3AM wonders if the QSO with VEIZZ on January 4, 1965 was the first G/VE QSO using a transistor transmitter?

VP8IB is the present call of G3PWR now operating from Port Stanley. QSLs should be sent to the RSGB Bureau.

GC3KEE is active on s.s.b. from Guernsey and doing his best to cope with the demands but is not encouraged by the stations that continually break into a QSO. Some European operators also do not yet realize that 'CQ DX' does not include the caller's own continent!

The latest schedule of VOA Amateur Radio broadcasts introduced by W2SKE includes the following transmissions on Sundays aimed at the European audience: 07.30-07.45, 3980 kc/s, 7200 kc/s, 7270 kc/s; 22.45-23.00, 7205 kc/s and 9740 kc/s.

The Lebanese Government restored licences to amateurs on February 12 and since that time there have been a number of OD5 operators active on the h.f. bands.

VP3BF is the present call of 9G1BF and who may be heard regularly on the Ex-G Radio Club net on 14 Mc/s s.s.b. (GW3IEO).

Hammarlund ask that applications for QSL cards addressed to Box 7388 should now include a self-addressed envelope; IRC or stamps are *not* required. This assistance will speed up the delivery of cards.

5V8AB is active on s.s.b. usually between 17.30 and 18.30 around 14,000/14,100 kc/s. If a direct QSL is desired this may be sent to Lome Airport, Box 123, Lome, enclosing also a card for completion by 5V8AB, as local cards are not yet available.

CR8AE is active from Portuguese Timor and formerly operated as CR7EJ. ZD7IP will probably be the call of George Barrett, G8IP, 5B4IP, etc., during his stay on St. Helena.

XW8AW/BY cards have been received from W4ECI but it is pointed out that these are not valid for DXCC credit. The card like many of its predecessors is attractively produced

(continued on page 256)



By F. G. LAMBETH, G2AIW*

THE problem of TVI on Channel 5 television is worrying many 70 Mc/s operators. The latest comment is from G2BRR (Wootton Bassett, Swindon) who asks if there is no cure for this trouble which in his case is caused by a B44 Mark III which cuts out vision and sound and superimposes itself "loud and clear." This is by no means the only one we have heard of. Can anyone help? We have had similar troubles in the past on other bands, and almost always a satisfactory cure has eventually developed. There appears no reason why someone should not succeed on this band also, so please let us hear about it if you have, and alleviate the lot of the poor unfortunates!

G3PMJ (Manchester), referring to the TVI problem, says that from personal experience it is not always the final output frequency which causes the trouble. Frequencies from the multipliers can get on to the feeders and to the beam, even though they may be some 40 db down on the required frequency. To eliminate all sub-harmonics a change was made to new fifth overtone crystals. As they are expensive, only two were obtained, but these cleared up the TVI to BBC Channel 2 with the next door neighbour at his old QTH. The GPO were also pleased! So it appears that for those who live where BBC 1 is on Channel 5, this may be the answer!

G2BRR was only able to get into the First 70 Mc/s Contest on February 14 at 14.52 from a portable site at Clyffe Pypard, 5 miles south of Wootton Bassett, and 8 miles SSW of Swindon (721 ft. a.s.l.). By then, most of the fixed stations had closed down, and only five stations were worked. By April, much more time will be spent in operation, however, and better things are hoped for!

The five stations worked were G3PIA/P (15 miles), G3PPG (49), GW3RUF (55), G3JOT/M (8), and G4AP (5). G3OJE and G3BNL were heard between 14.52 and 16.30 (!) on February 14.

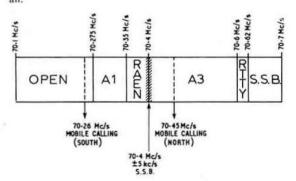
G3RMN (Selsdon, Surrey) is now active on 4m. The transmitter runs 50 watts to a QQV06/40 and is v.f.o, controlled (originally as a temporary measure) by multiplying the top band v.f.o. by 36! Reports, however, indicate that the drift is less than a kilocycle. The receiver is E88CC cascode, EC91 g.g. and a ½ 12AT7 mixer feeding into the main receiver. Owing to restrictions on use of outdoor aerials a loft dipole at 20 ft. is used. Fifty-eight stations were worked in the first Open Contest, the best DX being G3PIA/P (68 miles). No stations were heard at a greater distance, but other local stations were more successful, probably due to their superior aerial systems.

G3KXA (Solihull) went portable signing GW3RUF/P in the contest in order to make at least one GW audible in London. The weather was excellent until a freezing wind made itself felt in the afternoon. Sixty-nine stations were

heard and worked at an average mileage of 85, the best being G3ORL (Essex 155 miles), G3JHM/A (Sussex 137), G3MEH and G3OWA (Surrey, 135). Twenty-eight stations were worked at over 100 miles distance, 11 were worked on c.w. and it was very pleasing to hear stations calling on c.w. when they realized that GW3RUF/P was having difficulty copying their a.m. Nothing was heard of GM, GI, EI, Norfolk or Cornwall, in spite of much searching. DX stations seemed to fade at sunset and, in fact, the last 21 hours yielded only five QSOs. A commercial station in Amsterdam was copied all day! The A and B sections of the Contest seems an excellent idea says G3KXA, and why not do it for 2m also? A TW Communicator at 10 watts input and a four element Yagi at 30 ft, were in use. A large number of fluttery carriers with very little modulation was heard, and if these had been keyed it might have been possible to work into Durham or even Scotland!

Four Metre Band Plan

Following the failure of the suggested geographical band plan to "get off the ground," the V.H.F. Committee has been considering the comments which this first plan provoked. It appears that there is wide support for a band plan "à la mode," such as is operated on the h.f. bands, and in consultation with a representative selection of those using the band, the Committee has now formulated the following plan, which is considered to be a reasonable compromise for all.



The small s.s.b, sub-band centred on 70·4 Mc/s is included to cover that part of Scotland operating within the restricted band 70·3-70·5 Mc/s.

It is proposed that this plan be given a trial for a period of, say, six months, at the end of which time we should all be able to judge whether it has proved acceptable, and indeed workable by band users. Even if you are unconvinced of the necessity for any plan, please try and conform for the next six months, in order to give this proposal a fair trial.

^{*21} Bridge Way, Whitton, Twickenham, Middlesex. Please send all reports for the May issue to arrive by April 9, and for the June issue by May 7.

Two Metre News and Views

5N2AAF/G3JKO (Zaria, Nigeria) who will be home about now (see page 177, March issue) says that his visit to Northern Ireland as G13JKO/P will be from May 3 to about the 11th, working from six counties.

During the Third 144 Mc/s Contest (Portable) on May 2 he will be operating from either Herefordshire or Westmorland. He also informs us that 9G1FI, 5N2AAC and 5N2RJO are seriously considering v.h.f. in West Africa. There is some difficulty at present about frequencies, but it

is hoped that this will be cleared up soon.

G3OUF reports a very interesting reconnaissance visit to Alderney on February 20/21 to make arrangements for the GB2GC summer expedition. G3OUF, G3POI and G3SHZ formed the party and they took some 2m gear with them as a last minute arrangement. One suspects that they were very glad they did! The gear was loaned at short notice by G3HBW and comprised the Radio Society of Harrow Field Day equipment, less the modulator. The call-sign used was GC3SHZ/A operating from the Sea View Hotel with the beam "hand held" indoors at 30 ft., the sea being 15 yards from the "shack." After difficulties involving a forgotten 5U4 had been resolved, the station was finally on the air at 23.00 and G3SHK was contacted on sked at a best RST of 599 with 579 received by Alderney. Other stations worked on the 21st were G2JF, G3RIN, G8OU, G5NF, G3HBW, G6AG, G6NB and G3TNO. Most of these were S9. The weather on Alderney was cold and windy whilst G6NB reported snow falling at Brill. The reason for the trip was to assess the proposed OTH at Port Albert for the summer expedition; it appears to be superior to the 1964 QTH and some good results are hop d for. The operators for the summer trip will include G3HBW, G3OUF, G3POI, G3PSH, G3SHK, G3SHZ, G3SIT, and G3TUX, and the period will be August 17 to September 7. Gear for all bands from 4m to 23m will be taken. The group is keen to arrange skeds with continental, midland and northern UK stations. (See also March issue page 177).

G2JF says that F8VN has moved from Chartres to a location that is not so good, which is rather a pity because F8VN was usually the most outstanding signal from the

Paris area

G2PL (Wallington) who made his mark pre-war on the h.f. bands can now be heard putting out a signal on 2m with a 12 element Yagi.

We are informed that there are no less than 16 stations operating s.s.b. on a frequency of 145.41 Mc/s in Holland.

G3THN (Ticehurst) is now a regular signal on the band and appears to be doing exceptionally well. He runs 10 watts to a QQV03-10 and radiator at 32 ft. from a 4-over-4 which is at present fixed in one direction, but this problem will be overcome shortly.

G3FCY (Hull) in a contact on 2m reports that he is very

V.H.F./U.H.F. BEACON STATIONS

Call-sign GB3CTC GB3VHF GB3GEC	Location Redruth, Cornwall Wretham, Kent Hammersmith, London	Frequency 144-10 Mc/s 144-50 Mc/s 431-5 Mc/s	sion	Aerial Direction North-East North-West East
	London			

RSGB V.H.F. BEACON STATION GB3VHF

The frequency of the Society's v.h.f. beacon transmitter at Wrotham, Kent, when measured by the BBC Frequency Checking Station, was as follows (nominal frequency 144-50 Mc/s):

Date

Time

Error

March 15	***	***	***	16.22	GMT	70 c/s high
March 16	***	***	***	08.50	GMT	180 c/s high

They are waiting to see your brain-child—
at the Constructors' Exhibition at the Kingsley

You should have received long since a circular from Convention Secretary, Frank Green, G3GMY, informing you about the Constructors' Exhibition at the V.H.F. Convention on April 10.

If you have lost or mislaid the circular this note will remind you to bring along your latest piece of v.h.f. home built equipment next Saturday, April 10. Button-hole the first member of the V.H.F. Committee whom you see and tell him what you have brought. Write out a brief technical specification of your item for the guidance of the judges.

actively engaged in "shaping up" 70cm equipment with which he hopes to create some u.h.f. interest.

G3TAS (near Stowmarket) has recently started up on 2m from what appears to be a very good location 180 ft. a.s.l. He is running 25 watts to a QQV03-20A from a dipole at 12 ft. His best contact with this small aerial was made with Kent.

GI5AJ (Bangor), on a frequency of 145-89 Mc/s, is at present running a nightly schedule with GI5SJ (Belfast) on 145-98 Mc/s. The signal from GI5AJ often percolates to the Home Counties when there is any sign of an uplift in conditions.

EI2W (Dublin) has not been heard locally for a number

of weeks, whilst E12A is a regular attender.

EI6AS (Dun Laoghaire) is fairly new to the band and when conditions are suitable he will be found on a frequency of 145-88 Mc/s. He is 400 ft. a.s.l. and has a fairly high gain aerial system of 13 elements. He is also active on 70 Mc/s and 70cm.

The 26 hour Second 144 Mc/s Contest (Open) on March 6 and 7 produced exceptiona'ly good activity in southern England as well as plenty of cross-modulation and QRM. The Netherlands were also well represented, whereas French and Belgian stations were not so prolific this time. Conditions were good up to 200-250 miles, with few periods

when signals were poor.

F9NJ (Lille) confirms propagation limits of 250 miles and mentions that good signals were received from GW3RUF/P but he was unable to raise the station. His total number of contacts was 165, made up as follows: 39 G, 46 PA, 20 ON, 44 F and 12 DL/DJ. He is having some difficulty in deciding the location of a number of G stations with whom he made contact, but this problem should disappear in forthcoming events when the QRA Locator system becomes established. The scale of the UBA map stocked at Headquarters, incidentally, is 25 km to the cm, or approximately 40 miles to the inch.

G2JF (Wye) made 175 contacts as follows: G 87, GW 4, GC 2, PA 47, F 18, ON 11 and DL/DJ 7, and agrees that there was plenty of band occupancy with lots of QRM when working stations in one's own zone, but that it was relatively clear when working into other zones, which, after all, is what

one would expect.

G3SPS/MM (EI6AL) will be operating /MM on the 2m band for the next three months from MV "British Seafarer." Operation will be mainly from the North Sea, with the occasional trip to Scandinavia and Northern Europe. After six weeks operation from around the UK Coast, G3SPS thinks that most stations operate to and from north and south, with very little evidence of beams turning east. The fact that there is liable to be a Maritime Mobile station about should whet many appetites! Contacts so far have only really been local coastal QSOs, with some to the Midlands when conditions are good, but there is scope for much more. The

ELEVENTH INTERNATIONAL V.H.F.-U.H.F. CONVENTION

Saturday, April 10, 1965 Kingsley Hotel, Bloomsbury Way, London, W.C.I.

Programme:

Morning—Exhibition of commercial and amateur equipment Afternoon—A programme of lectures Evening—Dinner, and presentation of prizes

Lost minute bookings should be telephoned to F. E. A. Green, G3GMY

Convention only 4/6

Convention and dinner 30/-

Underground Stations: Holborn (Kingsway) and Tottenham Court Road Buses: 7, 8, 19, 22, 24, 25, 29, 32, 38, 73, 127, 134, 156, 176

Organized jointly by the RSGB V.H.F. Committee and the London U.H.F. Group

station runs 30 watts to a QQV03/20A and a 4 element Yagi 65 ft, above sea level. Calling and listening is usually between 18.00/20.00 GMT, and 22.00 GMT onwards each night when the vessel is at sea, which, due to its being a tanker, is most of the time. The frequency is usually 145-78 Mc/s.

most of the time. The frequency is usually 145.78 Mc/s.

G3EKP (near Blackburn) worked nothing spectacular during the contest on March 6, the furthest station heard to the south being in Birmingham. Three Irish stations were contacted, however, and G5YV was heard for the first time (the East is usually a very poor direction), but no QSO resulted.

G3TDR (Laleham) found above-normal conditions on the night of February 22. G3TGE (Dunstable) was given his first contact on 2m. G3KFT (Cheltenham), who was using only 3 watts into a QV04-7 (but situated 750 ft. a.s.l.) was worked 57/9 both ways, and G3DY (Whittlesey near Peterborough) and G3SCG (Coventry) were reached. On the 25th G3BA (Sutton Coldfield), using s.s.b., was worked. The G3TDR transmitter runs 70 watts, and an interesting feature is that the maximum peak modulation power is not more than 30 watts (two 6L6s in class AB). Full modulation is accomplished by modulation of the screen of the preceding QV04-7 amplifier driver as well as the anode and screen of the QQV06-40A p.a. The stations worked have reported favourably on this form of modulation, and it appears that in this case the system is worth another 10 watts of audio to G3TDR. He operates most evenings, looking for contacts from the north and west.

G3THC (Wolverton) is on 144-615 Mc/s with an 832 final and an EL91 modulator. The converter is an E88CC cascode working into a 4 to 6 Mc/s i.f. The aerial is a 6-over-6 slot at 28 ft., and beam direction is usually NW or SE. Skeds would be welcomed; normal operation is a.m. and c.w. at weekends.

G3JGJ (Moretonhampstead) went portable to a site over 1000 ft. a.s.l. 10 miles SW of Exeter, and very near his home QTH. This was on March 6, and G5ZT was worked at RS 59, giving R558 to a 6J6 transmitter running 4 watts. The next morning the site was visited again and G3EGV (Weymouth) was worked, then G6GN (Bristol) and G3MPS. Conditions? There were several inches of snow round the

car, with 11 degrees of frost! Other QSOs were with G3ICO (Yeovil) and G3MU (Exeter) with GC2FZC heard. GW8UH was heard at RS59, followed by G3IRA, and then GW3MFY (Bridgend) was worked at 14.30. Later QSOs were with GW4CG (Porthcawl), GW3FSP (Bridgend) and GW5BI (Cardiff), whilst G2BHW (Falmouth) was heard working G5ZT. Other stations were heard working GC2FZC but G3JGJ could not raise the Channel Islands. In spite of all this he thought conditions were poor.

Oscar III

For news of contacts and hearings via OSCAR III reference should be made to G2UJ's article on page 233 of this issue.

First 144 Mc/s Contest (C.W.)

The following are the best claimed scores for the contest held on January 30-31. They are, of course subject to checking.

High Power Section

1 G3EVV	1930 points	4 G3JEO	1700 points
2 G3OXD/A	1840 points	5 G5JU	1320 points
3 G3EDD	1780 points		85.0

Low Power Section

1	G3NOH/P	1870 points	4 G4CM	1340 points
2	G3NNG	1570 points	5 G3CHW	1290 points
3	G3SHK	1530 points		17.

Forthcoming Contests

The Contests Committee wish to draw members' special attention to the forthcoming v.h.f./u.h.f. programme, as follows:

- (i) Third 144 Mc/s Contest (Portable) on May 2
- (ii) Second 70 Mc/s Contest (Open) May 15/16
- (iii) First 420 Mc/s Contest, May 29

In response to popular demand, a short contest will be held on 1296 Mc/s on May 30. The rules appear on page 255 of this issue.

A frequency measuring test, based on the Society's Beacon Station GB3VHF (144.5 Mc/s) at Wrotham, Kent, will be held probably on May 23.

DXpeditions

G2CUZ advises us that the Ainsdale Radio Club is sponsoring a Westmorland expedition, which will take place on Easter Sunday, April 18. Both 2m and 4m will be used, with the call-sign G2DQX/P on 4m and G2CUZ/P on 2m. Operation time should be from about 09.30 to 19.00. G2AMV has also asked G2CUZ to help in organizing a Region 1 (RSGB) 2m and 4m contest for the same day from 10.00 to 18.00, both bands, combining scores provided operation is not simultaneous! This will be open to all RSGB members in Region 1. The scores are 1 point per mile and the full rules are available from G2AMV. All clubs in the region should receive a copy, and G2AMV has kindly offered to provide a prize for the winner(s).

G3KXA and G3MRZ will be going to Snowdon again on May 1 and 2, using the club call-sign as last year, but this time they hope to operate on 4m during Saturday, May 1. On the Sunday they will operate from the summit itself during the 144 Mc/s Portable Contest, this time on 2m of course. Outside the contest period they would appreciate skeds for 4m and 2m. Activity will be from 13.00 GMT on May 1 until 09.00 GMT on May 3. Please write to G3KXA

for skeds.

European V.H.F./U.H.F. Beacon Stations

During the summer, there will be a beacon on 2m and 70cm from QRA Locator KK16A (South Poland) with the call SP0UHF. Operation at other times will be from Warsaw. More details are promised later.

In Eastern Germany there is a beacon on 145-9 Mc/s signing DM2AUI transmitting from a position north of Erfurt on the Roter Berg (VERON V.H.F. Newsletter).

Seventy Centimetres

G8AGD (West Hartlepool) is about to commence operation, and is looking for contacts with local 70cm enthusiasts. If there are any nets in the north-east, will they please

report for mention in this column.

We are asked by G3BYY (Wraysbury) to request that those "selfish individuals" who transmit TV on about 433-3 Mc/s leave the phore section of the band clear. This does not present a good image to the "phone only" users of the band, and should cease. The IARU agreements place sound between 432 and 434 Mc/s and vision between 434 and 440.

G3OBD (Poole) tells us that activity in the Portsmouth/

SCOTTISH V.H.F. CONVENTION City Hotel, Dunfermline, Fife SATURDAY, MAY 8, 1965

A programme of lectures and an exhibition of commercial and amateur constructed equipment will begin at 2 p.m. A dinner will be held in the evening. Tickets and further information may be obtained

from Mr A. Lawrence, GM3IQL, 40 Blake Street, Dunfermline, Fife.

Convention only 6s.

Convention and dinner 25s.

Organized by the Dunfermline Radio Society

Reports and comments for the Four Metres and Down column should be sent direct to G2AlW at 21 Bridge Way, Whitton, Twickenham, Middlesex.

Queries or requests for information on v.h.f. matters and awards, or on Society policy, should be sent to RSGB Headquarters for the attention of the V.H.F. Committee.

Bournemouth area has increased greatly lately and that the local call-signs include G6XM, G3ABH, G3OBD, G8ADH, G8ACI, G8ACI, G8AFG, G6AAH/T and G8AAY. G3OBD has completed a new aerial: a 32 extended element array from the handbook of W6AJF. This is a vast improvement on the standard 16 element stack. GB3GEC is now audible under most conditions; GW3ATM (Chepstow) was worked on March 9 and G3OYM/T (also Chepstow) heard.

Seventy centimetres also seems to be on the increase in the "u.h.f. wilderness" north of Manchester, says G3EKP (Belthorn, near Blackburn). A new station worked is G3FNQ (Southport), whilst attempts to capture G3BJD (Westmorland) have failed so far. Another new station will be GW3KYT who has been heard in the Isle of Man whilst testing, and schedules (once weekly) are being maintained with G8AFJ (Poulton-le-Flyde) who is ex-G3LJO/T.

GB3GEC is temporarily iff the air for essential maintenance. Transmissions will be resumed as soon as possible.

Twenty-three Centimetres

Spurred by the announcement of the RSGB 1296 Mc/s Tests (July 17/18), REF will be running a similar exercise at the same time, in an effort to encourage greater activity on the band, and also to lead to international QSOs. Please remember that French stations will also be on.

Positively Last Reminder!

No v.h.f. aficionado needs telling by now that his big day of the year is Saturday, April 13—the day of the International V.H.F./U.H.F. Convention at the Kingsley Hotel in London. This, the eleventh of the series, is now embedded in the consciousness of every metre-man as something which must not be missed on any account.

By the time you read this the event will be almost upon us, and any last minute bookings will have to be made to Frank Green, G3GMY, by telephone. For the 30s. fee you get a 12 hour entertainment session starting with the exhibition as from 11.00 a.m., then the lecture session, followed by the slap-up but informal dinner in the evening.

If you can only make the morning and afternoon, the cost is but 4s. 6d. If you do come to the dinner please don't delay your decision until the last moment, for seating space may get tight.

The lecture session is a true cross-section of the ramification of the v.h.f. art, and good though previous years' lecture sessions have been, the 1965 line-up will be hard to beat.

There will be the talk on air traffic control by v.h.f., complete with slides and tape recordings, put over by Council Member G3TR. One of the latest Mullard techfilms will be screened by G3BPT. For those anxious to make a "quickstart" on 1250 Mc/s there will be a practical session by that 23cm pundit Ron Dabbs, G2RD, and fourthly, two other famous v.h.f. men, pundits in another popular sphere of activity, G3BA and G4LU, will be giving you the inside low down on v.h.f. expeditions.

See you there, Saturday!

News from Headquarters

ITU Centenary

The centenary of the International Telecommunications Union will take place on May 17, 1965. To mark the occasion, the Society will be operating a special station under the call-sign GB2ITU.

Further details will be published in the May issue of

the BULLETIN.

GB3ITU active next Month

To mark the Centenary of the International Telecommunication Union on May 17, 1965, and to recognize the official link which exists between the International Amateur Radio Union and the ITU the call-sign GB3ITU will be used during the month of May by the Secretary of IARU Region 1 Division instead of his normal call G6CL. Special QSL cards are being prepared to confirm contacts with GB3ITU which will operate in the 3.5 Mc/s, 7 Mc/s, 14 Mc/s, 21 Mc/s bands and possibly the 28 Mc/s band. It is also hoped to put GB3ITU in operation during the period of "The '65 ' (Earls Court, August 25-September 4, 1965) and again during September when the ITU Plenipotentiary Conference is in session at Montreux, Switzerland.

A KW2000 transceiver will be used.

New GPO Engineer-in-Chief

Mr D. A. Barron, C.B.E., has succeeded Sir Albert Mumford, K.B.E., as Engineer-in-Chief of the Post Office.

The retiring Engineer-in-Chief is well known to many radio amateurs, having first lectured to the Society in pre-war days. At that time he was at Dollis Hill Research Station where he provided facilities on several occasions for groups of members to visit the station. He was deputy leader of the British Delegation to the Atlantic City Radio Conference in 1947 (Col. Sir Stanley Angwin was leader) and he played an important part in helping to "save" Top Band for UK and other Region I amateurs. He attended all the immediate post-war Amateur Radio Exhibitions held at the Royal Hotel, London, and in 1962 he opened the Radio Communications Exhibition at the Seymour Hall. Sir Albert was President of the Institution of Electrical

REGION I OFFICIAL REGIONAL MEETING

The Imperial Hotel, North Promenade, Blackpool

SUNDAY, MAY 16, 1965

12.15 p.m. Assemble

1.15 p.m. Luncheon

2.30 p.m. **Business Meeting**

5.15 p.m. Buffet Tea

The hotel is fully licensed. There is ample parking space, and a talk-in station will be in operation. Admission will be by ticket only, available, price 25s. each, from:

B. O'Brien, G2AMV, I Waterpark Road, Prenton, Birkenhead.

H. G. Newland, G5ND, 161 Penrose Avenue, Marton, Blackpool.

Engineers last year and he is to be guest of honour at the Seventh Reunion of the Radio Amateur Old Timers' Association next month. We wish him well in his retirement.

His successor (Mr Barron) entered the Post Office in 1927 and has been closely associated with the Telephone Branch since 1940. In recent years he has made a major con-tribution to the development of electronic telephone

exchanges.

The new Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, Mr J. H. H. Merriman, O.B.E., like Sir Albert Mumford, is a radio man of distinction. Recently he has been associated with the development of radio links, broadband micro-wave radio rel 1y systems and satellite communication systems. He was deputy leader (under Capt. Charles Booth) of the UK delegation at the 1963 Conference in Geneva on Space Communication.

Mr F. J. M. Laver, an expert on radio planning questions, is to be a new Assistant Engineer-in-Chief.

Congratulations are offered to Mr Barron, Mr Merriman and Mr Laver on their appointments.

J. C

Headquarters Fund-List No. 25

The following are additions to the list of those who have

contributed to the Fund:

W. F. Blanchard, G3JKV, H. E. Perkins, G3NMH, D. J. Goacher, G3LLZ, P. W. C. Green, BRS3753, L. P. Maguire, BRS25249, W. Heyes, E. Early, F8ZF, P. Sjostedt, J. R. Gazeley, BRS20533, Rev. A. W. Shepperd, G3NGF, W. A. Whitehouse, G3SKB. Total amount contributed to date: £1730 8s. 0d.

Amateur Licences

At the end of February, 1965, the total number of amateur licences in force in the UK was 11,410 (11,063 A Licences, 181 B Licences and 166 Amateur Television Licences). Of this number 1770 held Mobile Licences.

Corrections

The call-sign of the late Mr A. Parker, of Warsop, near Mansfield, Notts., who was included under the heading Silent Keys" on page 188 of the March, 1965 RSGB BULLETIN, was G31HA, and not G31AA as shown. In the "correction" on page 185 of the March BULLETIN,

G3ENY's name should have appeared as Mr G. N. Roberts.

Membership Badges

New style membership badges are now available from Headquarters, price 2s. each including postage. badges are available in either stud or pin fitting.

Tie clips incorporating the new ½ in. badge are also

available, price 5s. each post paid.

Morse Instruction Courses

The Society is now able to accept orders for the effective "Rhythm" method Morse instruction records produced by G3HSC. The complete course consists of instruction books and three records: a beginner's 12 in. l.p., an advanced student's 12 in. l.p. and a 7 in. test e.p., all of which are intended for playing at three speeds. The overall cost, including postage in the UK, is £4 4s. The beginner's l.p. and e.p. only together form a beginner's course suitable for the GPO Morse Test, costing £3 0s. 6d. All three records are available separate'y, however, price 50s. for each l.p., and 11s. 6d. for the e.p.

@bituaries

E. Rayner, G610

South London in particular has suffered a great loss with the sudden death of Eric Rayner, G61O.

He was unique throughout his 36 years of Amateur Radio, when he always used his call-sign G6 Isaac Oliver, no handle. He had a long record of local activities, and was secretary of the pre-war South London & District Radio Transmitters Society, known as the "Sliders." Owing to illness he had been off the air for several

years, and had only recently returned to Top Band.

Six amateurs representing the RSGB, The Clifton Club and the first "Ham" to work 'IO attended the funeral at Honor Oak Cemetery on March 5 to bid "Isaac Oliver" farewell.

Frank Hooson, G3YF

Amateurs in East London mourn the loss of a man famous among us for his contribution to the true spirit of Amateur Radio.

Frank Hooson, G3YF, passed away at the age of 64 years on March I, after a long illness bravely borne.

Frank made friends the world over. He was one of the pre-eminent operators on the h.f. bands, although 14 Mc/s c.w. was his greatest love, and there his skill at unravelling the weakest DX signal through the maze of QRM aroused the admiration of all who knew him. His call is still to be found high in the Honour Roll. For many years his skill caused him to be singled out whenever a superb operator was needed for a special event. He was awarded the Rotab Trophy in 1963.

Frank will be remembered by all in East London as one of the staunchest supporters of the East London Group; his voice was always to be heard restraining the impetuous and advocating the true principles of the Amateur Radio Spirit. One of the loyalest supporters of the Society, his modesty alone prevented him from accepting nomination to any office, although he would undoubtedly have risen to the highest level.

It is, however, among the local RSGB group that his loss will be felt the keenest. He was the man to whom we could all turn for advice on any problem whether connected with Amateur Radio or not, and we knew that we should receive wise counsel and an unlimited amount of his time. In local affairs one of his greatest contributions took place each year in NFD, when his scrupulous honesty in adhering to the rules and spirit of the event was an inspiration to both the youngest and the oldest participants.

To his widow and family, we extend our deepest sympathy. G4GA G8JM

Silent Keps

We record with sorrow the passing of the following:

A. Roberts, G4OF, of Gainsborough, Lincs. H. T. Roberts, GW5UO, of Llandudno, Caerns. J. L. Cathie, K2PMD, of Genesee County, New York

N. Brandon, BRS3712, of Crickley Hill, Gloucs. G. Cashman, BRS22870, of Cwmbran, Mon.

A. T. Inker, BRS24924, of Hoddesdon, Herts.

Webb's Radio

The well-known radio component dealers and Eddystone agents Webb's Radio, 14 Soho Street, Oxford Street, London, W.1, closed down on March 26, 1965. The firm will not be re-opening.

US Reciprocal Operating Rules

Following the passing last year of the US Reciprocal Operating Bill which authorizes the Federal Communications Commission to permit foreign amateurs to operate in the US, provided a reciprocal arrangement is in force, the Commission has, with effect from March 27, 1965, adopted rules to carry into effect the "reciprocal operating" provisions now included in the US Communications Act.

A permit will be issued only to those who hold a valid amateur transmitting licence issued by their Government and then only when there is a bilateral agreement between the US and that Government for reciprocal operation.

Visitors will sign their home calls in the English language, followed by the appropriate US prefix giving the actual location once during each contact. Applications must be made 60 days in advance on a Form (610A) available from FCC offices and some US offices abroad. Copies of the home licence must be submitted with the application. A US address must be given and if mobile operation is intended, a rough itinerary. Permits will be issued for a maximum of one year at a time from the Washington FCC office.

Lectures on Communication by Light

Club organizers may be interested to know that G. Turner, G3DGN, 88 Ram Gorse, Harlow, Essex, is willing to give lectures on communication by light to groups within a reasonable travelling distance of his home. As he is professionally engaged in this field, he is equipped to illustrate the talks with a working demonstration of a gas laser.

Claims for RSGB Certificates

Members are reminded that claims for RSGB Certificates should be sent direct to Headquarters. Claims are ack-nowledged on arrival and passed to the Honorary Certificates Manager for attention.

RSGB Approved for Purposes of Section 16 Finance Act, 1958

Members may like to be reminded that the Commissioners of Inland Revenue have approved the Society for the purposes of Section 16, Finance Act, 1958.

The circumstances and manner in which members may make claims to income tax relief are as follows:

A member who is assessable to income tax under Schedule E in respect of the emoluments of an office or employment is entitled to a deduction from those emoluments of the whole of the annual subscription which is due and payable by him to the Society in the income tax year provided that:

(a) the subscription is defraved out of the emoluments of the office or employment, and,

(b) the activities of the society so far as they are directed to all or any of the following objects:

(i) the advancement or spreading of knowledge (whether generally or among persons belonging to the same or similar professions or occupying the same or similar professions).

(ii) the maintenance or improvement of standards of conduct and competence among the members

of any profession.

(iii) the indemnification or protection of members of any profession against claims in respect of liabilities incurred by them in the exercise of their profession; are relevant to the office or employment, that is to say,

the performance of the duties of the office or employment is directly affected by the knowledge concerned or involves the exercise of the profession concerned.

A member of the Society who is entitled to the relief should apply to his tax office for Form P.358 on which to make a claim for adjustment of his PAYE coding.

Society Affairs

Brief Report on the February, 1965 meeting of the Council

THE February meeting of the Council was held on February 6, 1965, at 10.30 a.m. and was attended by Messrs E. W. Yeomanson (President), N. Caws, J. C. Foster, J. C. Graham, R. C. Hills, E. G. Ingram, R. H. James, L. E. Newnham, A. D. Patterson, J. F. Shepherd, R. F. Stevens, G. M. C. Stone, J. W. Swinnerton (Members of the Council) and John A. Rouse (General Manager and Secretary).

Applogies for Absence were tabled on behalf of Messrs

H. A. Bartlett, A. O. Milne and F. K. Parker.

Northern Ireland Mobile Rally

The Council accepted a recommendation of the Mobile Committee that the Society should be formally associated wi h the Mobile Rally organized by the Belfast and District RSGB Group planned to be held at Nutts Corner Airfield on May 30.

Membership and Affiliation

The Council approved 125 applications for membership (90 Corporate and 35 Associate). In addition, 12 applications for transfer from Associate to Corporate grade were accepted.

Affiliation was granted to: Bedford and District Amateur Radio Club Gosport and District Amateur Radio Club Jamaica Amateur Radio

Saltash and District Amateur Club.

Aerial Mast Appeal

Consideration was given to a letter received from Wing Commander I. E. Hill, G6HL, who submitted a report on his successful appeal against refusal of planning permission for a 55 ft. mast.

(The result of the appeal was reported on page 188 of the March issue of the RSGB BULLETIN.)

Delivery of the RSGB Bulletin

From time to time complaints are received from members that their copy of the RSGB BULLETIN has arrived late.

The BULLETIN is now published on the first Wednesday in each month, posting of copies to all members taking place on the previous day and copies should be delivered to addresses in the United Kingdom within 48 hours. Members whose copies regularly arrive late are asked to mark the wrapper with the date and time of delivery and return it to Headquarters so that the matter may be taken up with the Post Office.

RSGB NORTHERN IRELAND MOBILE RALLY

Nutts Corner Airport, Belfast MAY 30

A full and entertaining programme has been planned, and among the principal events will be driving tests, Police demonstrations, TA Signals demonstrations, a Civil Defence display, St. John's Ambulance and British Red Cross, and displays by the Ulster Flying Club and the Ulster Gliding Club. Refreshments will be available.

Organized by the Belfast and District RSGB Group

Book Advertising

It was agreed to run a further series of advertisements for RSGB publications in Practical Wireless.

April Council Meeting

The date of the April meeting of the Council was changed to April 9. (The dates of other Council meetings during the year were given on page 189 of the March issue of the BULLETIN-EDITOR.)

Technical Publications

Preliminary consideration was given to suggestions for new technical publications.

Society Ties

It was agreed to place an order for a new design of Society ties with a single motif. The new tie will be available in blue or wine.

New Headquarters

It was reported that yet another building had been considered as a possible new Headquarters. After an adverse report from the Society's surveyor it had been decided not to make an offer.

Reports of Committees

The Council received reports on the meetings of the following Committees: Education and Training (11.11.64, 2.1.65), RAEN (5.12.64), Exhibition (4.12.64), H.F. Contests (10.12.64), V.H.F. Contests (10.12.64), Scientific Studies (4.1.65), Mobile (7.1.65), V.H.F. (11.1.65), Membership and Representation (14.1.65), IARU Working Group (16.1.65).

The meeting ended at 4.45 p.m.

Receipts

Receipts for subscriptions paid by cheque, bankers' order or postal order are not now issued unless specially requested.

GB2RS SCHEDULE RSGB News Bulletins are transmitted on Sundays in accordance with the following schedule: Time 9.30 a.m. Frequency 3600 kc/s Location of Station South East England 10 a.m. 10.15 a.m. Severn Area Belfast North Midlands North West England South West Scotland 10.30 a.m. 11 a.m. 11.30 a.m. 12 noon North East Scotland 145-10 Mc/s 9.30 a.m. 10.00 a.m. Beaming north from London Beaming west from London 145-8 Mc/s 10.15 a.m. Beaming south from Belfast 145-30 Mc/s 10.30 a.m. Beaming north west from Sutton Coldfield 11.00 a.m. Beaming south west from Sutton Coldfield 145.50 Mc/s 11.30 a.m. Beaming north from Leeds Beaming east from Leeds 12 noon News items for inclusion in the bulletins should reach Headquarters not later than first post on the Thursday preceding trans-mission. Reports from affiliated societies and from non-affiliated

societies in process of formation will be welcome.



144 Mc/s C.W. Contest (Open) 1965

This annual event, the seventh since the inauguration in 1959, received very poor support from the contest-minded exponents of the art. This may, of course, be due to subnormal propagation conditions but on the other hand there may be some other reason which the Contests Committee is at a loss to understand. Suffice it to say that that there is approximately a 30 per cent reduction in entries for this event, which is disappointing.

The leading position in the High Power section is filled by G3EVV (near Gravesend) with 86 contacts whilst second position goes to the Albright and Wilson Amateur Radio Club G3OXD/A, operating from near Dud'ey, Staffs, with 75 contacts, and third position to G3EDD, Cambridge,

with 67 contacts.

In the Low Power section G3NOH/P, operating from Wolverhampton, Staffs., heads the list with 78 contacts followed by G3NNG, Harwell, Berks., with 60 contacts and in third position G3SHK, Ruislip, Middlesex with 61 contacts. Congratulations to all award winners.

Comments

And now to general comments raised by a few entrants. G3EDD is still not pleased with the scoring system, and favours calculations of score on a mileage basis; he quotes as his best contact G3XC in Cornwall. G3NOH/P also prefers a mileage scoring system, otherwise he has no adverse comment to make. G3NNG confirms that poor conditions prevailed and states that he is not altogether in favour of the scoring system although, like many more contestants, he likes the simplicity of calculations. GW3MFY dropped to eighth position in the High Power section and as a result blames conditions which affected the remote station perhaps more so than those stations in the home counties. He would like to see a second c.w. contest in the calendar. G3JEQ, Gt. Bookham, disapproves of any distance calculations, whilst G3TR, Crawley, in his first 2m contest, thinks it just a bit too long. He does, however, leave the impression that he enjoyed the event and should be there next time. G3CHW has some pleasant things to say about the conduct of contestants in general and in particular the pleasure of meeting old friends, if only for a few moments. Of special interest is the entry from G3PYC, who, in the Low Power section with input to the transistorized p.a. stage of 50mW, managed two contacts. The other low power entry was from G3KPT/P who was running an input of 200mW to a 2G110 transistor from which he had 23 contacts. Congratulations are deserved by both stations.

In conclusion, the Contests Committee wishes to state that it holds the opinion that the quality of signals from a number of stations was definitely not T9 and yet there is no evidence of these degraded signals in signal reports. One station in particular caused a lot of annoyance to other entrants over a wide area with key clicks. It is not proposed to take any action on this occasion and it is hoped that anyone who has any doubt about the quality of the signal that he radiates will take steps to put matters right.

Check Logs

Check logs for the V.H.F./U.H.F. Listeners' Championship were gratefully received from A3962, A2110 and A1170.

RESULTS

Low Power Section

Position	Call-sign		Aerial	Power (watts)	Points
1	G3NOH/P		4/4	18	1870
2	G3NNG	* *	6/6	12	1570
3	G3SHK	200	10 ele	28	1490
2 3 4 5	G4CM		6/6	12	1340
5	G3CHW		6/6	30	1290
	GW3KXA/P		5 ele	7	1230
6 7 8	G5UM		6/6	25	1080
8	G8KL		6/6	30	810
9*	G3POI		8 ele	10	790
10 1	G3FD		6/6	29	770
10 {	G3SIG/A		$2 \times 4/4$	10	770
12	G3RQZ		5 ele	26	730
13	G2BLA		6/6	26	700
14	G3FNM		5/5	30	610
15	G6TS		6/6	14	580
16	G3KPT/P		5 ele	0.200	560
17	G3FIJ		2/2/2/2	25	550
17 18*	G3OJE		6/6	20	520
19	G3BGP		5/5	10	440
20	G3ATZ		8/8	18	430
21	GM3LAV/P		4/4	20	290
22	G2DHV		6 ele	20	110
23	G3PYC		5 ele	0.050	60

High Power Section

Position	Call-sig	m	Aerial	Power (watts)	Points
1	G3EVV		8/8	130	1930
2	G3OXD/A		6/6	80	1840
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	G3EDD		4 × 6 Yagi	120	1780
4	G3JEQ		6/6	90	1700
5	G5JU		4/4	70	1320
6	G3SHZ		10 ele	130	1250
7	G2XV		3/3/3	100	1190
8	GW3MFY		6/6/6/6	90	1150
9	G3TR		10 ele	90	1070
10	GW5BI		4/4	90	1020
11	G2AXI		4/4	100	930
12	G3INU		4/4	75	830
13	G3HRH		8/8/8/8	150	790
14	G2BHN		3 ele	45	700
10 1	G2WS		4/4	70	660
15 {	G3LLE		4/4/4/4	150	660
17	G3NJF		6/6	80	610
18	G3AGN		6/6	60	570
19	G3SMJ		5 ele	12	450

^{*} Member of V.H.F. Contests Committee.

70 Mc/s C.W. Contest 1964

The 70 Mc/s C.W. Contest, held on December 13 from 10.00 to 22.00 GMT, was introduced in 1963, but the great increase in phone activity on this band since that time has not been reflected in the number of entrants for this contest. Only 20 stations are listed in the results table.

At the top of the list is the multi-operator station of G8PD and G3HBW which used an aerial 125 ft. above ground on a site 600 ft. above sea-level. Both G8PD/A and G3SKR had 13 contacts at distances over 100 miles, and high in the Welsh mountains, GW3RUF/P, operated by G3KXA, made 16 such contacts, although the longest distance was between G3SKR and G3BJD/P at 227 miles. The total points of the five leading stations account for one-half of the total points of all stations.

Certificates of merit will be awarded to G3SKR and GW3RUF. No check logs were received from non-trans-

mitting members but perhaps the Listeners' Championship will encourage some activity in this direction.

Equipment

The most common receiver r.f. stage was the single 6CW4, although a few stations used pentodes. No transistor converters were used. The four-element Yagi was used by twothirds of the contestants, among the exceptions being G5CP with a bi-square and G3JKY with a sterba.

Comments

Conditions seem to have been uniformly poor throughout the contest and many entrants stated that they had worked all they could hear. No Scottish stations were worked by entrants, while GI3ALT appeared to have worked at least four stations. In the south-west, one entrant contacted G5ZT and two contacted G3EHY. With these exceptions and GW3RUF/P no contacts were established west of a line from Birkenhead to the Isle of Wight. It has been suggested that the hours of the contest be shifted to encourage some activity from those parts of the country troubled by television interference, though this may necessitate a somewhat early start.

All comments received will be considered when the rules for 1965 are made. Check logs are gratefully acknowledged from G3VW/M, G2DHV and G3HRH.

			R	ESULTS		
Position		-sign		Points	Contacts	Location
	G8PD/A		0.0	3834	57	Oxfordshire
-1	G3SKR	***	30.4	2947	53	Middlesex
2	GW3RUF	P		2934	29	Brecon
3	G3OXD/A		::	2769	40	Staffordshire
4	G3BJD/P	10.00		2210	26	Cumberland
5	G3PLX	0.00		1881	28	Liverpool
6	GSJU		200	1457	24	Birmingham
7	G3OHH	100	5000	1379	28	Cheshire
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	G3JQ1		10	1162	10	Norfolk
9	G3JEO			1126	37	Surrey
10	G5CP			1048	17	Derby
11	G3PHG		• •	973	26	Surrey
12	G2AXI	P. 9.		934	23	Hampshire
12	G5UM	200		911	26	Hertfordshire
14	G3OJE			888	30	London
15	G3FD	600)		725	25	London
16	G3CCM	500		640	22	Middlesex
17	G3JKY	100		595	29	Kent
18	G3BJY			505	10	Staffordshire
19		6.40		326	7	Coventry
	G2WS				4	
20	G3THH	919002	24200	258	9	Cheshire
* Mu	ti-operator	statio	n			

1296 Mc/s Contest 1965

This highly experimental event coincides with the last six hours of the IARU U.H.F. Contest and the RSGB First 420 Mc/s (Open) Contest. It is hoped that entrants to the 420 Mc/s contest will be in a position to provide crossband contacts, which are permitted, and score "half-points." Comments on this contest are solicited from all interested members whether or not they are able to enter the contest.

- When: 12.00 GMT to 18.00 GMT on Sunday, May 30, 1965.
 Eligible entrants: All fully paid up RSGB members resident in Europe. Multiple operator entries will be accepted provided only one call-sign is used.
 Contacts may be made on any mode or with any power permitted in
- the entrant's licence.

- 4. Scoring: Contacts between stations in the 1296 Mc/s band will score 10 points per mile. Cross-band contacts with stations in the 432 Mc/s band will score 5 points per mile.

 5. Contest exchanges: RST or RS reports followed by the contact number and location. This location must be identifiable on the 10 mile to 1 inch Ordnance Survey Map.

 It is the responsibility of the receiving operator to obtain the information he requires to calculate distances correctly (entrants may find it convenient to exchange NGRs). Serial numbers may run in the same series as in the 432 Mc/s contest or start at 001 at the discretion of the entrant.

 6. Logs must be tabulated in columns headed (in this order) "Date time (GMT)," "Call-sign of station contacted," "My report on his signal and serial number sent," "His report on my signal and serial number received," "Location of station as received," "Distance," "Points claimed." Crossband contacts should be so marked.

 7. The cover sheet must be made out in accordance with RSGB Contests
 - 7. The cover sheet must be made out in accordance with RSGB Contests

NATIONAL FIELD DAY 1965 FINAL DATE FOR ENTRY-MAY 5

Members responsible for stations participating in this year's NFD, to be held on June 12-13, are reminded that details of call-signs and frequencies to be used, together with the name of the group, club or affiliated society concerned, must reach the Contests Committee at RSGB Headquarters not later than Wednesday, May 5, 1965. The information should be set out as shown in Rule 6 on page 119 of the February 1965 issue of the RSGB BULLETIN.

Rule 4 and the declaration signed. Operators of multi-operator stations must be listed. The NGR full six figure reference must also be recorded. Stations outside the area covered by the National Grid should show latitude and longitude.

8. Entries must be postmarked not later than Monday, June 14, 1965.
9. Award: at the discretion of Council a certificate of merit will be awarded to the winner.

Frequency Measuring Test

A 144 Mc/s frequency measuring test will be held on Sunday, May 23, 1965. Full details will be published in the May issue of the BULLETIN.

CC	ONTESTS DIARY
April 10-11	- CQ WW S.S.B. Contest.
April 10-11	 International SP DX Contest (C.W.).
April 24-25	
April 25	- Rugby D/F Qualifying Event (see page 191, March, 1965).
May 2	- Third 144 Mc/s Contest.
May 8-9	(Portable) (see page 256) USSR DX (C.W.) Contest.
May 9	 High Wycombe D/F Qualifying
May 15-16	Event (see page 256) Second 70 Mc/s Contest
May 22-24	(Open) Alexander Volta RTTY DX Contest.
May 23	- South Manchester D/F Quali- fying Event.
May 29-30	- First 432 Mc/s Contest.
May 30	 1296 Mc/s Contest (see this page).
June 4-7 June 12-13	- CHC/FHC/HTH QSO Party National Field Day (see page 119, February 1965).
June 27 July 4	D/F Qualifying Event. Fourth 144 Mc/s Contest (Portable).
July 17-18 July 18 July 25	— 1296 Mc/s Tests. — Oxford D/F Qualifying Event.
July 25 August 14-15	— Third 70 Mc/s Contest (Portable). — WAE Contest (C.W.).
September 4-5	- Region I IARU V.H.F. Contest.
September 4-5 September 11-12	— V.H.F. National Field Day. — WAE Contest (Phone).
September 12	— 80m Field Day.
September 19	D/F National Final. 21/28 Mc/s Telephony/Receiving Contest.
October 2-3	- WADM Contest (C.W.)
October 9-10 October 16-17	- Raynet Rally.
October 24-25	- 7 Mc/s DX Contest (Phone) CQ World Wide Contest (Phone).
October 30-31	— Second 432 Mc/s Contest.
November 6-7 November 20-21	— 7 Mc/s DX Contest (C.W.). — Second I-8 Mc/s Contest.
November 28-29	- CQ World Wide Contest (C.W.).
December 5	- Fourth 70 Mc/s Contest (C.W.).

First 420 Mc/s Contest (Open) 1965

Members taking part in this contest are recommended to operate between 432-434 Mc/s in accordance with the British Isles 70cm Band Plan. As stations in this contest can work from more than one location they have the advantage of claiming the score for the best contact with any particular station. This applies equally to static stations who may work them at more than one site. A cordial invitation is extended to holders of Amateur (Sound) Licence B to take part. This contest coincides with the Region I IARU U.H.F. Contest.

1. When: 18.00 GMT on Saturday, May 29, to 18.00 GMT on Sunday, May 30, 1965.

2. Station Locations: Stations may be operated from more than one site but the National Grid Full Six Figure reference must be recorded in the log for each location in the case of entries from G, GD, GM and GW. In

all other cases, entrants must show latitude and longitude.

3. The General Rules relating to RSGB Contests, as published in the January, 1964 issue of the RSGB BULLETIN, will apply except as superseded by the rules of this Contest.

4. Eligible Entrants: All fully-paid up members of the RSGB resident in Furgrey. Multiple-parenter entries will be received position on the rule.

 Eligible Entrants: All fully-paid up members of the RSGB resident in Europe. Multiple-operator entries will be accepted povided only one call-sign is used. /T stations are not eligible to take part.
 Contacts: May be made on either Al, A3, A3A, A3H, A3J, or F3.
 Scoring: Points will be scored on the basis of one point per mile.
 Contest Exchanges. RST (RS) reports followed by the contact number and location (e.g. RST559001 5NE Wigan). This location must be identifiable on the 10 mile to the inch Ordnance Survey Map.
 Logs: (a) Must be tab. lated in columns headed (in this order) "Date/Time (GMT)," "Call-sign of station contacted," "My report on his signals and serial number sent," "His report on my signals and serial number sent," "His report on my signals and serial number sent," "Donts claimed." claimed.

Logs must show clearly when station locations are changed.

(5) The cover sheet must be made out in accordance with 1 S. JB Contests Rule 4 as published in the January, 1965 BULLETIN, and the declaration signed. The locations of the station as transmitted must be given on the cover sheet

(c) Entries must be postmarked not later than Sunday, June 13, 1965.

9. Awards: At the discretion of the Council, a miniature (up will be awarded to the winner and certificates of merit to the runner-up, the leading portable station and to the non-transmitting member submitting the best check log in the opinion of the Contests Committee. Listeners logs submitted will qualify for the Listeners' Championships.

Third 144 Mc/s Contest (Portable) 1965

RSGB members throughout Europe are again invited to take part in this contest, details of which are as shown below. Contestants are strongly recommended to operate in accordance with the British Isles Two Metre Band Plan.

When: 10.00 GMT to 19.00 GMT, on Sunday, May 2, 1965.
 The General Rules relating to RSGB Contests, as published in the January, 1965 issue of the RSGB BULLETIN, will apply except as superseded by the rules of this Contest.
 Eligible Entrants: All fully paid-up members of the RSGB resident in Europe. Multi-operator entries will be accepted provided only one callising is used.

sign is used.

4. Power Supplies: Power for any part of the station shall not be derived from supply mains, and the input must not exceed 25 watts in any

Contacts: May be made on either A1, A3, A3a, A3h, A3i or F3, in the 144-146 Mc/s band.

6. Scoring: Points will be scored on a basis of one point per mile for

contacts with fixed stations and two points per mile for contacts with other

portables or mobiles.

7. Contest Exchanges: RST or RS reports followed by the contact number and location (e.g. RST559001, 5NE Luton). This location must be identifiable on the 10 mile to the inch Ordnance Survey Map. Five figure QRA locator details may be exchanged with continental stations.

It is the responsibility of the receiving operator to obtain the information he requires to calculate distances correctly.

8. Logs: (a) Must be tabulated in columns headed (in this order) "Date/Time (GMT)," "Call-sign of station contacted," "My report on his signal and serial number sent," "His report on my signal and serial number received," "Uscation of station contacted as received," "Distance in miles," "Points claimed."

(b) The cover sheet must be made out in accordance with RSGB Contests Rule 4 and the declaration signed. Multi-operator entries must be marked on the cover sheet. The QfH as sent and National Grid Reference (full six figure grid reference) must be recorded on the cover sheet for entries from G, GD, GM and GW. In all other cases, entrants must show latitude and longitude.

(c) Entries must be postmarked not later than Tucsday, May 18, 1965.

9. Awards: At the discretion of the Council, a miniature cup will be awarded to the winner and certificates of merit to the runner-up and to the non-transmitting member submitting the best check log in the opinion of the Contests Committee

D/F Qualifying Events

Details of the High Wycombe Qualifying Event are as follows:

Sunday, May 9, 1965

Organizer: G. T. Peck, Dell Cottage, Horsleys Green, Stokenchurch. Bucks.

Map: Ordnance Survey, Sheet 159, "The Chilterns."

Assembly: 13.00 BST for first transmission at 13.20 BST. Location: NGR 803930, "The Bricklayers Arms," Whee

Wheeler End

Common, 3½ miles West of High Wycombe. Entries and Tea: Intending competitors should notify the organizer as soon as possible stating the number in their party requiring tea.

High Wycombe Cup: The winner of this qualifying event will be awarded the High Wycombe Cup for the year 1965/66.

Rules Revision: Competitors should note that under the revised rules, the 1965 events will commence at 13.20 BST, i.e., 10 minutes earlier than in previous years, and that the frequencies and call-signs will be announced at the start.

Area Representatives Badges

Badges for Area Representatives are now available from RSGB Headquarters, price 10s, each including postage.

The Month on the Air (continued from page 246)

and deserves a better fate.

The Radio Amateurs of Hereford are taking part in the Hobbies Exhibition promoted by the Rotary Club of Rosson-Wye and will be active on all bands on a.m., c.w. and s.s.b. using the call GB3RRC. The exhibition takes place on April 15, 16 and 17. (G3ESY).

From ZSICZ via G8JM comes the news that two new operators have taken over ZS2MI on Marion Island, but that s.s.b. will continue to be used. ZS1CZ will still act as QSL manager and as is for s.a.e. and IRC if a direct reply is desired. ZS1CZ has changed QTH recently and only the latest Call Books are correct. The up-to-date address will be found in QTH Corner.

Correspondents are thanked for their support and acknowledgment is made to the West Cu'f DX Club Bulletin (W5IGJ), DX'press (PA0FX), The Dx'er (N. Californian DX Club), the Leng Island DX Association Bulletin (WE2HXD), and the Florida DX Report. Please send all reports to RSGB Headquarters to arrive not later than April 8 for the May issue and May 12 for the June issue.



ZB2AE (G3MRE), Peter Holmes, made the first ever 160m QSO between Gibraltar and the USA when he contacted WIBB/I on February I, 1965. The equipment shown was modified for these special IQSY tests.

CLUBROOM

A Monthly Survey of Group and Club Activities

At the end of the news from each club will be found a call-sign in brackets, from which, via a Call Book, a name and address can be determined. For any information on membership or activities of a particular club, please apply to the person indicated by this

Ainsdale Radio Club held its first social event late in February at the Morris Dancers Hotel, Scarisbrick, nr Southport. Attendance was excellent, the long distance award going to G4PF and his XYL who journeyed from Shrewsbury. Other guests came from Preston, Wirral and Liverpool. Such are the attractions of congenial company and a Hot Pot Supper. Earlier in the month, a visit by members of the Preston ARS was made especially interesting when G3RTX and G3RUW gave a talk on transistorized mobile gear, and showed a Top Band rig the size of a cigarette packet. (G2CUZ)

The AERE Amateur Radio Club Newsletter, OAV, takes a long hard look at the scores which they made in the last two V.H.F. Field Days. Equipment, the site, propagation conditions, logging, experience of operators, planning and preparation, all came under the same microscopic examination. This well written and logical survey concludes that given reasonable equipment, it is the experience of the operators in relation to the frequencies in use which largely determines the overall performance. In other words, a Top Band operator, no matter how good he may be, is not at home on, and cannot get the best out of, say 70 Mc/s or any other v.h.f. band. Perhaps your conductor may be permitted to express the opinion that such a survey might prove well worthwhile for other clubs taking part in any Field event.

Members of ATC Squadrons 235 and 238 will be assisting the operators manning an 80m s.s.b. station at Trentham Gardens during the North Midlands Mobile Rally on Sunday, April 11.

Barnsley and District Amateur Radio Club will be holding meetings on April 9 and 23. At the first, G6LZ will talk on "Aerial Tuning Units," while at the second, G5KM will lecture on "Single Sideband working." (G4JJ)

Basingstoke Amateur Radio Club is holding a meeting on

April 10 at Immanuel Hall, Basingstoke at which a number of films will be shown, including one of the 1964 NFD. Visitors

will be very welcome.

Bedford (B & DARC) is on the move, though not until September. Its present HQ is at the Harpur School in the centre of the town, and when this changes its location, the club hopes to go along too. There should then be more space for its activities.

The Blackpool and Fylde Radio Club held its AGM in February. They would be pleased to hear from any non-member radio



During the Derby Radio Society's 1965 Annual Dinner, Mr F. C. Ward, G2CVV, was presented with a silver bowl for his service to the society by Mr A. T. Lee, ex-2DJ.

amateur in the district who is assured of a most cordial welcome to club meetings. (G3OCX)

A full programme for April has been arranged by the Bradford Radio Society. On the 13th members are taking their problems to the computer at the Bradford Institute of Technology. Another meeting has been arranged for the 27th, and on the 29th they are visiting the Spen Valley ARS for a talk on "Manned

Space Flight.'

The Bristel Amateur Radio Club will be the envy of many. They seem to have the whole house to themselves! Their new HQ is at 43 Ducie Road, and members have been sampling the delights of "do-it-yourself" decorating. In their new premises. the Bristol club should go from strength to strength. With a lecture room, workshop, operating room and that almost unheard of luxury, a separate Committee room, it can be justifiably proud of the facilities which it can offer to its members, (G3TAD)

Bury and Rossendale RS had the unusual experience of having part of its February meeting open to the public. Late diners at the Hotel were initiated into the jargon of Amateur Radio. Eventually the meeting got under way and G3JAG gave a fine talk on receivers for s.s.b. Of special interest is the Junk Sale which is to take place on April 13. (G3JAG)

Burslem AR Club will be on the air looking for contacts, and renewing old acquaintances, with mobilers coming into the district en route to the Midlands Mobile Rally at Trentham on April 11. Tape recordings of these contacts will be made, and played back at the Club's stand at Trentham. (G3SAJ)

Cambridge and District ARC clubroom was filled to capacity on February 5 for a Junk Sale. Guest auctioneer G3PTB, Arnold Tomalin, showed how such sales should be conducted. On the 19th Jerry Walker, G5JU gave an excellent demonstration and talk on the latest Eddystone receivers. Attention is currently being given to modifying the club's HQ to meet the need for additional accommodation

accommodation.

Chester and District RS has a very full programme for April with meetings on the 6th, 13th, 20th and 27th. Meetings take place every Tuesday at 8 p.m. in the YMCA, Chester. If you are one of the Clubless Brigade, why not go along one evening and find out why so many "belong"?

Short, sharp and sweet was the report from the Clifton ARS (London S.E.14). For particulars of membership write to J. Rose, G3OGE, 63 Broomfield Road, Beckenham, Kent.

The Cornish Radio Club's magazine, Cornish Link, is a mine of information. The club intends to run another mobile rally at Newquay, and is sending messages to the clerk of the weather for his support. On Friday, April 23, the Annual Dinner is being held at the Red Lion, Truro. A first class example of how a club can help its members is given by the idea that they are investigating the possibility of running a coach up to London for the next Radio Communications Exhibition. With an eye on creature comforts, the v.h.f. group is considering obtaining a caravan for use on Field Days. (G3AET)

Crawley AR Club is holding its main April meeting on the 28th when a lecture will be given by G3IDF on the Shell Communications System. Winners of the club's annual constructional contests, judged by members of the Reigate and Thames Valley Clubs, were G3TIR for his 160/80m transmitter, and H. Church,

A4260, for his transistorized receiver. (G3FRV)

A4200, for his transistorized receiver, (G3FRV)
Coventry ARS meets on Mondays at 8 p.m. at Westerfield House, Radford Road, Coventry, when visitors and potential members are always welcome. Of particular interest to all local amateur transmitter operators will be the meeting to be held on April 26 when Mr E. R. Robson of the GPO Radio Interference Investigation Staff will lecture on "TVI." No one in the district cheek designed in the control of the Caroline and the c should miss this. (G3POQ)

The Cray Valley RS seem to have a strong contingent on 70 Mc/s and their March Bulletin, QUA, contained some very interesting notes by G3HRC on a simple way of getting going on

that band. The society is already giving detailed thought to the next NFD, with plans afoot to construct a transmitter specifically for the occasion. The aim is to achieve 100 per cent efficiency in both equipment and personnel. Slick operation is needed to get well up the results table. (G3KYV)

Crystal Palace and District RC held its AGM on Saturday, February 20. The Newsletter under review traces the history of the Club, and shows how, from a humble but enthusiastic

start, the club has grown through the years. (G3FZL)

The Dudley AR Club's publication Local Oscillator shows that meetings are planned for April 9 and 23 at the Art Gallery, Dudley, the subjects of which should have wide appeal. For the V.H.F. Field Day it is proposed to travel further afield than usual and set up shop on the top of a minor mountain. New members and visitors are assured of a hearty welcome at the club's meetings.

East London Group. Taking over at short notice, after it was discovered that the scheduled speaker had been detained in Australia, R. S. Roberts, GonR, gave a most informative talk on "Colour Television". As soon as the European standards on "Colour Television." As soon as the European standards have been decided, G6NR has been invited to give the second instalment which will cover receivers.

Echelford AR Society. The March meeting of the Society was

devoted to receivers, and in the preceding Newsletter, members were asked to give a short talk on the particular breed which they operated at this meeting. Thus, within a short space of time, it was hoped to glean a few first-hand impressions of how various types worked out in practice. During April the AGM is to be held, and as the secretary comments, all too often, members seem, somehow, to be inclined to give such a purely business meeting a miss. In fact, of course, the AGM is probably more important than all the others put together since, in the election of the Officers is the pattern of the next twelve months set.

The Isle of Wight RS is running an examination course every Monday evening, and this is very well attended. If you are budding then go along to Unity Hall, Wooton Bridge, nr Ryde one Friday evening and find out all about it. The programme of events for meetings includes lectures, film shows, and a course on construction practice. New members are always very welcome.

Lichfield AR Society has elected its officers for the current year. Recent meetings have covered such subjects as v.h.f. techniques, D/F sensing and lasers. Even though a thriving

society, new members are particularly welcome.

At a recent meeting of the Lothians Radio Society, GM3NZI described experiments which he had been carrying out in conjunction with GM3RVL on the 3cm band. By ingeniously interconnecting various items of ex-WD gear they had arrived at the necessary plumbed electronics. The professional approach to similar frequencies was covered at a meeting held on March 23 when Mr A. Gavin of Ferranti Ltd. gave a talk on " Microwave Links.

Loughton and District RS is mounting its first full scale Mobile Rally on Saturday, June 26 at Loughton Hall, Epping Forest, some 12 miles NE of London. Many attractions, both indoors and outdoors, are planned. These are not limited to the interests of licensed operators alone, but rather are directed to their families. Sales, swindles, displays of equipment, demonstrations of Judo. Fencing and Archery plus a film show are on the itinery. To round off what promises to be a very good show, you will have a chance to trip the light fantastic at an Old Time Dance. All the necessary facilities will be available, not the least of which are Refreshment Rooms, and a Licensed Bar for a slug of reviver. Don't miss this one. (G3JBS)

The Medway AR and Transmitting Society's Newsletter is always good for a laugh. February contained the best vet. A TVI sufferer was advised by an amateur operator to polish his aerial with Brasso. He did. The result? Better TVI. On a more serious note the editor of the magazine has invited constructive criticisms of the whole field of the society's activities, and especially relating to the subject matter of meetings. This is a bold and good idea, and a sure sign of healthy direction. On April 12, a film show is planned. (G3OHP)

Midland AR Society. Recently a lively discussion took place between the Buildits and the Buvits. The debate, ably led by G5PP, G3BA, G3PJT and G8ABE, was a rip-roaring success. and, in the end, the home constructors led by a short head. The don't knows had a wonderful time, for they apparently voted for both. Such is our democratic way of life! During the Affiliated Societies' contest, a total of 111 stations were worked on G5PP's slick station, the operating team being G5PP, G3AVE, G3PJT with G3SCG logging, (G3JDJ)

North Kent RS is already giving thought to the stand at the Erith Bank Holiday Show held in the Recreation Ground, Erith. Apparently the society has always managed to engineer their stand so that it is plumb next door to the beauty contest stand. At each club meeting, G2FNT holds Morse classes from 7 p.m. to 8 p.m. April meetings will be held on the 8th and 22nd. (G2FNI)

Northern Heights AR Society's recent activities have included a film show, a visit to a telephone exchange and Mrs Mary Shaw, G3OMM, repeating her talk on the history of radio portrayed on stamps. On April 14 the AGM takes place, while on the 28th there is to be a discussion on plans for NFD. (G3MDW)

Oxford and District AR Society meets on the 2nd and 4th Wednesdays of each month. On April 28, G3NNG will be giving a talk and demonstration of v.h.f. transistor equipment up to 23cm. This should be particularly interesting. On July 11, the Oxford University Rally takes place, and all mobilers will be welcome. (G3PMI

Peterborough AR Society. The April meeting will take place on the 9th, when the G2DAF transmitter and receiver will be

demonstrated. (G3KPO)

The Plymouth Radio Club are becoming increasingly concerned about pirates, the more so as some of their members have had their call-signs used. As if this was not enough, there have been signs of deliberate attempts to maliciously interfere with their Sunday morning Net. It is high time that every conscientious and responsible amateur ceased treating these "persons" as a joke. Grumbling and righteous indignation are not enough. The cure is in our own hands. On a more pleasant subject, the club had a most successful Annual Dinner, and hopes that some of the non-members who attended will join the happy band. (G3SGV)

The Preston AR Society is making plans for NFD and hopes to have a club transmitter on the air by the end of April. New members, old members and visitors are very welcome at the Society's meetings which are held on the second and fourth Tuesday in each month at St Paul's School.

The Radio Amateur Invalid and Bedfast Club's publication Radial describes in attractively lurid detail a "Paris Venture penned by G30FU. March saw the eleventh birthday of the club. To all members of this club we say, with all the sincerity at our command, A Very Happy Birthday and may all your OSO's be 5-9, all your OSLs 100 per cent and all your DX calls be answered. (G3LWY)

Reading Amateur Radio Club has cleared the hurdle of the AGM and is getting down to work. The next meeting of the club is on April 27 when a Junk Sale is to be held, after which it is proposed to hold a discussion on improving reception. (G3TOQ)

The Reigate AT Society entertained 40 members and friends at the Annual Dinner in February. Progressive as always, the Society will be operating the club station G3REI/A on 160 and 80m from the Redhill Rotary Club Exhibition "Get Pleasure from Leisure" on April 9-10. Normal meetings are being held on April 4 and 24. Commenting on being placed ninth in the 1964 NFD results, the secretary observes that the extra effort which brought them up 13 places seems to have paid off. A hearty "welcome back " has been extended to G3MO who, after a 17 year break, is active once again. (G3NKT)

The Roding Boys' Society is busily engaged on rebuilding communication receivers to bring them up to scratch. A CR100 is the latest to get the full treatment. Slowly but surely, the club's test bay is being equipped with those items which are so essential for serious work. (G3JIX)

Salop AR Society are holding informal meetings during April.

New members are welcome. (G3RRN)

We notice from the Saltash and District AR Club's magazine Tamar Pegasus that it is fortunate enough to list amongst its members the father of that well known technical writer, Alec D. Vance. Holder of the call G9BO-even his best friends wouldn't tell him-he describes a neat method of getting rid of unwanted cars while at the same time achieving an efficient earth. On April 9 a "Movie Night" is to be held, while on the 23rd it will be a members' meeting. The club is busy with the arrangements for the SADARC Mobile Rally to be held on June 7 at Calstock. (G2DFH)

Shefford and District RS has now moved to new HO where there are ample car parking facilities. The club provided the talk-in stations for the RSGB Rally at Texas Instruments, Bedford

The Sheffield AR Club is holding its AGM on April 9, and hopes for a 100 per cent attendance. During Easter week, the club will be demonstrating amateur radio at St. Mary's Community Centre. A special station, GB3RCM, will be active on 80, 20, and 15m s.s.b. (G8AEI)

The Skegness and District Group will be holding a Junk Sale on April 9 commencing at 7 p.m. Venue: The Bull Hotel, Spilsby, where one can purchase the courage to take one's treasures home. Further details from either G3OTD or G2ABK.

Southgate AR Group is also holding a Junk Sale on April 8, so if any members have white elephants or something which they are sick of the sight of, lug it along and add it to the collection. The Southgate Morse Net held on Top Band at 7.30 p.m. on Friday nights is increasingly popular. Maximum speed is 12 w.p.m. which should suit everybody. (G3TXA)

Southampton ARC has been concentrating on furnishing the new clubroom. The new console for housing the club's transmitter and receiver has been completed, as has the test bench. Facilities are being provided for Morse instruction. It is hoped to have the clubroom open twice weekly with at least one licensed amateur in attendance on each evening. New members and visitors are assured of a hearty welcome. (G3NIM)

Surrey Radio Contact Club. On March 9 a very successful sale of members' surplus equipment was held. Over 60 members attended, and Ken Drummond once again demonstrated his mastery of the art of auctioneering. The AGM is to be held on April 13, and the committee look for a 100 per cent attendance. (G3FWR)

South Dorset Radio Society. At the March meeting, a talk was given on meteorology and its effects on propagation. On March 23, six members of the society visited the Mullard transistor plant at Southampton. (G2TZ)

South Manchester. The club is now active on all l.f. bands with a KW Vanguard, AR88 and a 132 ft. aerial. More members are needed. $(G3R\Gamma U)$

Spalding (Lines). There is talk of forming a new club in this district. If you are interested will you write to D. Hault, Chespool House, Gosberton Risegate, Spalding, Lincs.

Torbay AR Society. A warm welcome home has been extended to G3TAN on his return from Singapore. Members are believed still to be recovering from the pleasant effects of the Annual Dinner.

University of Keele. While we shudder to use the word, G3SMD/M assisted by seven ladies of renowned beauty. "manned" a "pirate" radio station" Radio Potteries "during the U of K rag procession. The rag raised over £2000 for local

charities. A very good effort indeed.

Uxbridge Radio Society. Work is progressing with the club's transmitter which they hope to give an airing soon. Had someone donated a filter, s.s.b. would have been given a whirl. As it is, they are stuck with Ancient Modulation. Shame. Apathy has struck again, and the committee has considered all manner of ideas-including gunpowder-to jolly up absent members. Probably it's due to the annual hibernation, and the idiot's lantern. There is no doubt but that the winter months really sort out the men from the boys-and if this doesn't make the absent-

ees feel guilty, nothing will.

Verulam AR Club have formed a TVI study group. All members of this active club are looking forward to the lecture by Vic Hartop of J-Beam Aerials on April 21. New members and visitors are always welcome. (G3PAC)

Welwyn Garden City. Mrs G2BLA and Mrs G5UM undertook catering for 60 at the W.G.C. Group's Ham-fest (ham the main dish!) on March 11, organized to coincide with the Annual Constructors' Contest.

President Eric Yeomanson, G3IIR, presented the "G3EPK Trophies," senior and junior, to G3HRH and Associate T. Baker respectively, and Mrs Yeomanson drew the tickets in the giant raffle. Immediate Past President Geoff Stone, G3FZL, was also in the President's party. (G5UM)

The Wickford Radio Club is making ground, but would be

very pleased to see more new membership applications. A club transmitter is well on the way, and there are plans afoot for a Mullard Film show shortly

Wimbledon and District RS meets on the second Friday in each month, and is keen to increase the membership. It is hoped to have an active transmitting station on the air during the Wimble-

don Exhibition on May 21 and 22. (G3RZN)
Wolverhampton AR Society. The current Bulletin under review contains a very interesting, and forthright, article by G6GR on "Linear Amplifiers." Under the heading of "Outdoor Events" G3CAQ seeks to find out how much support can be secured for NFD and practice runs out in the fresh air. Once again we see

AVAILABLE NOW

ARRL

Radio Amateurs' Handbook, 1965 Ed.

buckram binding de luxe 50/-

standard binding 42/-

prices include postage and packing

available from stock RSGB PUBLICATIONS Dept. B, 28 Little Russell St., London, W.C.1

how a well run club tries to evaluate the opinions of its members. and so, eventually, organize events for all tastes. (G3NOW)

Wolverton District AR Club were initiated into the secrets of wolverton District AR Club were initiated into the secrets of RTTY by G8WV at a recent meeting. G8WV put on an excellent show and went to great lengths to put over a clear exposition of what makes RTTY "tick." Not satisfied with this alone, he gave a practical demonstration with Creed equipment. Plans are in hand for the '65 NFD, and in April it is hoped to arrange a lecture by G3GWL on 23cm equipment. (G3LCS)

Worcester and District AR Club. On April 24, the club will be holding its constructional contest with entries judged by a

holding its constructional contest with entries judged by a committee from the East Worcestershire Radio Group. For full details contact the Honorary Secretary. (G3NUE)
York AR Society is another club with its AGM over and getting

down to a programme for the coming year. (G3JFO)

Yeovil AR Club has acquired a Drake 2B receiver and a KW
Viceroy Mk. 2 transmitter, both of which should make for some pretty spectacular contacts. (G3NOF)

It is absolutely essential that notes from clubs reach us by the deadline date. With the best will in the world, they cannot otherwise be included. Many reports are mere statements of fact having little interest value. Please do give us as much information as possible, rather too much than too little should be the rule. In many ways this feature can be good publicity for your club and encourage membership. Bear this in mind when compiling your report and in addition to notes on meetings which have taken place, give us as much information as you can on future events. To assist would-be members and visitors to your club, please include the call-sign of a member to whom application can be made. Via a Call Book, addresses can then be quickly found. HELP US TO HELP YOU

Deadline for the May issue is: April 9. Deadline for the June issue will be: May 7.

SECOND LONDON S.S.B. DINNER Waldorf Hotel, Aldwych, W.C.2 SATURDAY, MAY 29, 1965

There will be a comprehensive trade show by British and American manufacturers in the afternoon, and cabaret and dancing after the dinner. It is anticipated that several amateurs from America and other countries will be present.

Tickets, price 3 guineas per person, are available from Mr N. A. S. Fitch, G3FPK, 79 Murchison Road, London, E.10.

Forthcoming Events

Details for inclusion in this feature should be sent to the appropriate Regional Representatives by the first of the month preceding publication. A.R.s and club secretaries are reminded that the information submitted must include the date, time and venue of the meeting and, whenever possible, details of the lecture or other event being arranged. Regional Representatives are requested to set out the copy, preferably typed double spaced, in the style used below. Standing instructions cannot be accepted.

REGION 1 Ainsdale (ARS).—April 14, 28, May 12, 8 p.m., 77 Clifton Road, Southport.

Blackburn.-Fridays, 8 p.m., West View Hotel,

BlackBurn.—Fridays, 6 p.m., West view Hotel, Revidge Road.

Blackpool (B & FARS),—Mondays (Morse tuition from 7.30 p.m.), 8 p.m., Pontins Holiday Camp, Squires Gate.

Bury (BRS).—April 13 (Sale of surplus gear), 8 p.m., Old Boar's Head, Crompton Street

(private room)

Chester .- Tuesdays, except first in month, 8 p.m.,

Crewe & District.—May 3, 8 p.m., Earl of Crewe

Hotel, Nantwich Road.

Eccles (E & DAC).—Tuesdays, 8 p.m., Patricroft
Congregational Schools, Shakespeare Crescent, Patricroft, Eccles. Every Thursday, Club Top

Band net at 20.30.

Liverpool (L & DARS).—Tuesdays, 8 p.m.,
Conservative Association Rooms, Church Road, Wavertree.

Macclesfield .- April 13, 27, The George Hotel, Jordongate.

Manchester (M & DARS).—Wednesdays, 7.30 p.m., 203 Droylsden Road, Newton Heath, Manchester 10.

Manchester 10.

(SMRC).—Fridays, 7.45 p.m., Rackhouse Community Centre, Daine Avenue, Northenden.

Morecambe.—April 7, May 5, 125 Regent Road.
Preston.—April 13 (Open discussion on receivers), April 27 (Night on the air), (All meetings start with a Morse practice at 7.30 p.m.), St. Paul's School, Pole Street.

Paul's School, Pole Street.
Southport (SRS).—Wednesdays, 8.30 p.m., Sea
Cadets Camp, The Esplanade.
Stockport.—April 7, 21, May 5, The Blossoms
Hotel, Buxton Road, Stockport.
Wirral.—April 7 ("Receivers," by W. Evans),
April 21 ("Transistors," by K. Birch, G2FOS),
April 28 (NFD plans), May 5 (Sale of surplus
gear), 7.45 p.m., Harding House, Park Road
West, Claughton, Birkenhead.

REGION 2

Barnsley.—April 9 ("Aerial Tuning Units," by Mr. W. Lee, G6LZ), April 23 ("S.S.B. Transmitters and Receivers," by Mr. H. H. Eyre, G5KM), King George Hotel, Peel Street.

Bradford.—April 13 (Visit to Bradford Institute of Technology Computer), April 27, April 29 ("Manned Space Flight;" Visit to Spen Valley Apsil 20 ("Apsil 20 ("Ap

Durham (CARS) .- Alternate Thursdays, 8 p.m.,

Bridge Hotel, North Road.

Northern Heights (NHARS).—April 14
(AGM), April 28 (Discussion on NFD), 7.30 p.m., Sportsman Inn, Ogden.

LOOKING AHEAD

April 10.-International V.H.F. U.H.F. Convention.

May 16.—UBA AGM.
May 18-21.—RECMF Exhibition, Olympia, London.

July 11.—Sixth South Shields Mobile Rally. July 11.—Torbay ARS Mobile Rally, Newton Abbot.

August 25-September 4.—Radio Show, Earls Court, London.

August 30.—Peterborough Mobile Rally.
September 12.—RSGB National Mobile
Rally, Woburn Abbey.
September 26.—Harlow and District RS
Mobile Rally, Magdalen Laver.
October 2.—N.W. V.H.F. Convention.
October 10.—Manchester Amateur Radio

Convention, Belle Vue.
October 16-17.—Eighth Jamboree-on-the-

Air.

Details of Mobile Rallies are given on page 224

Scarborough.-Thursdays, 7.30 p.m., rear of 3

Trinity Road.

pen Valley.—April 15 ("Commercial Equipment," by C. R. Green of Green & Davis Ltd.),
April 29 ("Manned Spaceflights," by M. A.
Browne, F.R.A.S., Cheadle), Grammar School,

Browne, F.K.A.S., Cheadley, Gramman School, Heckmondwike.

Sheffield.—April 9 (AGM), April 16 (Ordinary Meeting), April 23 (Club Exhibiting at St. Mary's Community Centre), April 30 (Ordinary Meeting), 8 p.m., 8 Sandbeck Place.

REGION 3

Birmingham (South).—April 15, 7.30 p.m., Friends Meeting House, Moseley Road, Meeting Birmingham.

Birmingham.

Coventry (CARS).—Mondays, 8 p.m., Westfield House, Radford Road, Coventry.

Dudley (DARC).—April 9 (Lecture "Eddystone EA12 and EC10"). April 33 ("Mobile," by GSPP), 8 p.m., Art Gallery, Dudley.

Lichfield (LARS).—April 20 (Talas on D/F by members of Slade RS), first Monday and third Tuesday in each month, 7.30 p.m., Room 13, The Swan Hotel, Lichfield.

Salop (SARS).—April 8 ("10 Minute Talks" and Construction Competition), 7.30 p.m., Morris Hall, Bellstone, Shrewsbury.

Stratford-upon-Avon (S-u-AARS).—April 9 (NFD Preparations on Site), April 16 (Club

(NFD Preparations on Site), April 16 (Club Night). April 23 (Social Evening), April 30 ("D/F receivers"), 7.30 p.m., Masons Arms, Sanctus Road, Stratford-upon-Avon.

Wolverhampton (WARS).—April 26 (Home Built Gear Competition), 8 p.m., Neachells Cottage, Stockwell End, Tettenhall.

REGION 4

REGION 4
Burton-on-Trent (B-o-TARS).—April 8 (Discussion on Direction Finding), 7-30 p.m., Club Rooms, Stapenhill Institute, Burton-on-Trent.
Derby (D & DARS).—April 7 (Surplus Sale),
April 14 ("Interference and the Amateur," by F. C. Ward, G2CVV). April 21 (DJF Practice,
Social Evening), April 28 (Preparation for 144
Mc/s Contest), 7-30 p.m., Room No. 4, 119
Green Lane, Derby.
Heanor (H & DARS).—April 9-26 (Closed),
meetings at 7-30 p.m., Room 14, Heanor Technical College, Ilkeston Road, Heanor, Derbyshire.

Leicester (LRS),—Mondays, 7.30 p.m., Sundays, 10.30 a.m., Club Room, Old Hall Farm, Braunstone Lane, Leicester.

stone Lane, Leicester.
Lincoln (ARC).—First Wednesday in each month, 7.30 p.m., Lincoln Technical College, Cathedral Street, Lincoln.
Mansfield (ARS).—Fridays, 7.30 p.m., The New Inn, Westgate, Mansfield.
Melton Mowbray (ARS).—April 29 (Film Evening and Ragchew), 7.30 p.m., St. John's Ambulance Hall, Asfordby Hill, Melton Mowbray. Mowbray.

Nottingham (ARCN).—Tuesdays, Thursdays, Room 3, Sherwood Community Centre, Wood-thorpe House, Mansfeld Road, Sherwood, Northampton (NSWC).—Thursdays, 7 p.m.,

Allen's Pram Works, 8 Duke Street, Northamp-

ton.

Peterborough (ARS).—Fridays at 8 p.m., in Old Windmill behind the Peacock Inn, London Road, Peterborough. April 9 (Lecture on S.S.B.,"), 7.15 p.m., Electronics Block, Peterborough Technical College.

Worksop (NNARS).—Tuesdays (RAE Classes), Thursdays (Lectures), 7.30 p.m., Club Rooms, 13 Gateford Road, Worksop, Notts.

REGION 5

Bedford (B & DARC).—Meeting on the second Tuesday and fourth Thursday in each month, Harpur Secondary Modern School, Horne Lane,

Cambridge (C & DARC).—April 9 (Activity Evening), April 16 (No Meeting—Good Friday),

April 23 (Organization of NFD), April 30 (General Station overhaul), 7.30 p.m., Club Headquarters, Corporation Yard, Victoria Road. Cambridge University (CUWS).—Tuesdays during term, 8.15 p.m., Psychology Department,

during term, 8.15 p.m., Psychology Department, Downing Site.
Haverhill (HARC).—Mondays, 7.30 p.m., 41a High Street, Haverhill, Suffolk.
Luton (L & DARS).—April 6 ("Amateur Life in Antarctica," illustrated talk by G3DHW), April 13 ("A £30 S.S.B. Package," by G3HVA), April 27 (Tape Lecture by WIBB), May 4 (Green & Davis Demonstration Evening), 8 p.m., ATC Headquarters, Crescent Road, Luton, Bart.

March (M & DRAS).—Tuesdays, 7.30 p.m., rear of Police Headquarters, High Street, March, Cambs.

Royston (R & DARC).—Wednesdays, 8 p.m., Manor House Social Club, Melbourn Street,

Royston, Herts.

Shefford (S & DARS).—Thursdays (Morse Classes 7.45-8 p.m.), 7.45 p.m., Town Recreation Centre, Hitchin Road, Shefford, Beds.

REGION 6

Cheltenham.—First Thursday in each month, 8 p.m., Great Western Hotel, Clarence Street, Cheltenham.

Oxford (O & DARS).—Second and fourth Wednesdays in each month, 7.30 p.m., Cherwell Hotel, Water Eaton Road, N. Oxford.

REGION 7

REGION 7
Acton, Brentford & Chiswick (ABCRC).—
April 13 ("160m DX Working," tape by WIBB),
7.30 p.m., AEU Club, 66 High Road, Chiswick,
Ashford (Middx.) Echelford (ARS).—April 28
(AGM), 7.30 p.m., Links Hotel, Ashford.
Bexley Heath (NKRS).—April 8, 22, 7.30 p.m.,
Congregational Hall, Chapel Road, Bexley Heath,
Barnet (BRC).—April 20, 8 p.m., Red Licn Hotel,
Barnet

Barner Chingford (Group) .- April 16, Contact the

Hon. Secretary, Loughton 2397. (SRC).—Fridays (except first), 8 p.m., Friday

(SRC).—Fridays (except first), 8 p.m., Friday Hill House, Simmons Lane.

Croydon (SRCC).—April 13 (AGM), 7.30 p.m., Blacksmiths Arms, South End, Croydon.

Dorking (D & DRS).—April 13, 8 p.m., Wheatsheaf, Dorking.

sneat, Dorking.

East Ham.—Tuesdays fortnightly, 7.30 p.m., 12

Leigh High Road, East Ham.

East London District.—April 25 ("Crystal Filters"), 2.30 p.m., Lambourne Rooms, Ilford Town Hall.

Town Hall.

East Molesey (TVARTS).—First Wednesday each month, Prince of Wales, Bridge Road, East Molesey.

Molesey.

Edgware and Hendon (EARDS).—April 12, 26, 8 p.m., John Keble Hall, Church Close, Deans Lane, Edgware.

Enfield.—April 22, 8 p.m., George Spicer School, Southbury Road, Enfield.

Gravesend (GRS).—April 21, 7.30 p.m., RAFTA Club, 17 Overcliffe, Gravesend.

Guildford (G & DRS).—April 12, 26, 8 p.m., Guildford Model Engineering Society, in Stoke Park.

Park.
Harlow (DRS).—Tuesdays, 7.30 p.m., rear of 11 High Street (QTH of G3ERN).
Harrow (RSH).—Fridays, 8 p.m., Roxeth Manor County School, Eastcote Lane, Harrow.
Holloway (GRS).—Mondays and Wednesdays (7 p.m., RAE and Morse), Fridays (7.30 p.m., club).

Montem School, London, N.7.

Hounslow (HADRS).—April 19, Canteen,
Mogden Main Drainage Department, Mogden

Magden Main Drainage Department, Mogden Works, Isleworth.

Ilford.—Thursdays, 8 p.m., 579 High Road, Ilford (Nr. Seven Kings Station).

Kingston.—April 15 (Mystery Night), April 30 (Sausage and Mash Supper), 8 p.m., YMCA, Eden Seven Kingston.—Teiday. (Wooklay Morre Street, Kingston, Fridays (Week classes), 2 Sunray Avenue, Tolworth. (Weekly Morse

LONDON MEMBERS' LUNCHEON CLUB

meet at the White Hall Hotel, Bloomsbury Square, London, W.C.I at 12.30 p.m. on Fridays, April 23, and May 21 1965.

Telephone table reservations to HOL 7373 prior to day of luncheon. Visiting amateurs especially welcome.

Leyton & Walthamstow.—April 20, 7.30 p.m., Leyton Senior Institute, Essex Road, London,

ondon Members' Luncheon Club.—Third Friday every month, 12.30 p.m. (see separate London

Loughton,-April 8, 7.30 p.m., Loughton Hall

Loughton.—April 8, 7.30 p.m., Loughton Hall (Nr. Debden Station).
Mitcham (M & DRS).—April 9, 7 p.m., "The Cannons," Madeira Road, Mitcham.
New Cross (CARS).—Wednesdays and Fridays, 8 p.m., 225 New Cross Road, London, S.E.14.
Norwood & South London (CP & DRS).—April 17, CD Training Centre, Catford, London, S.E.6.

Paddington (P & DARS).—Wednesdays, 7.30 p.m., Beauchamp Lodge, 2a Warwick Crescent,

London, W.2.

Purley (P & DRC),—April 16, 8 p.m., Railwaymen's Hall (Side Entrance), Whytecliffe Road,

Rurley, Reigate (RATS).—April 24 (lecture by D. N. Licence of Enthoven Sciders), 7.30 p.m., George & Dragon, Cromwell Road, Redhill.
Romford (R & DRS).—Tuesdays, 8.15 p.m., RAFTA House, 18 Carlton Road, Romford.
Scout ARS.—March 18, 7.15 p.m., Baden Powell House, Queens Gate, South Kensington.

Science Museum (CSRS).—April 20 (Informal Meeting), May 4 ("River Police and Radio," by Inspector T. Rogers), 6.30 p.m., Science Museum,

South Kensington.
Slough (SARS).—First Wednesday in each month,

8 p.m., United Services Club, Wellington Street, Slough, Southgate & District.—April 8 (Junk Sale), 7.30 p.m., Atlasta Lodge, Tottenhall Road, Palmers Green, London, N.13.

Falmers Green, London, N.13.
St. Albans (Verulam ARC),—April 21 (J. Beam Lecture), 8 p.m., Hedley Road.
Sutton & Cheam (SCRS).—April 20, 8 p.m., The Harrow Inn, High Street, Cheam.
Uxbridge.—April 15, 8 p.m., Railway Arms, Vine

Street.
Welwyn Garden City.—April 15 (Visit to Decca at Puckeridge), assemble at QTH of GSUM at 7 p.m.
Wimbledon (W & DRS).—April 9, 8 p.m., Community Centre, St. George's Road, Wimbledon, London, SW.19.

REGION 8

Crawley (CARC).—April 14 (Informal, for details contact G3FRV), April 28 ("The Shell Communications Network," by A. Dyer, G3IDF), 8 p.m., Trinity Congregational Church,

REGION 9

Bath.—April 30, 7,30 p.m., Room 247, Fourth Floor, Main Building, Bath Technical College.

Bristol.—April 23, 7,15 p.m., Small Physics Theatre, Royal Fort, Bristol University, Woodland Road, Bristol B.

Burnham-on-Sea (B. 5,555)

land Road, bristol 8.

Burnham-on-Sea (B-o-SARS).—Second Tuesday
in each month, 8 p.m., Crown Hotel, Oxford
Street, Burnham-on-Sea.

Camborne (CRAC).—First Thursday in each
month, Staff Recreation Hall, SWEB Head-

month, Staff Recreation Hall, SWEB Head-quarters, Pool, near Camborne.

Exeter.—First Tuesday in each month, 7.30 p.m.,
George and Dragon Inn, Blackboy Road, Exeter.
Plymouth (PRC).—Tuesdays, 7.30 p.m., Virginia
House, Bretonside, Plymouth.
Saltash (SADARC).—April 9 (Movie Night),
April 23 (Members' Evening, Five minute talks),
alternate Fridays, 7.30 p.m., Burraton Toc H
Hall, Warraton Road, Saltash.

South Dorset (SDRS).—First Friday in each month, 7.30 p.m., Labour Rooms, West Walks, Dorchester.

Torquay (TARS).—Last Saturday in each month, Club HQ, Belgrave Road, Torquay. Weston-super-Mare.—First Friday in each

month, 7.15 p.m., Victoria Hotel, Westen-super-Mare.

Yeovil (YARC).—Wednesdays, 7.30 p.m., Park Lodge, The Park, Yeovil.

REGION 10
Cardiff.—April 12 (Technical talk), 7.30 p.m.,
Territorial Army Centre, Park Street, Cardiff.

REGION 13
Edinburgh (LRS),—April 8 ("Transistors," by Ed Murray, GM35BC), April 22 (Junk Sale), 7,30 p.m., YMCA, South St. Andrew Street, Edinburgh,

REGION 16
Basildon (BDARS).—April 22, details from G3IJB.
May 4 (Social evening at the Bullseye).
Chelmsford (CARS).—May 4, 7.30 p.m.,
Marconi College, Arbour Lane, Chelmsford.
Details from G3I_TF.
Great Yarmouth (GYRC).—Fridays, 7.30 p.m.,
the Manager's Office, the Old Power Station,
South Quay, Swanston's Road, Great Yarmouth.
Details from G3HPR.
Norwich (NARC).—Mondays, 7.30 p.m., the
Club Centre, 140 Oak Street, Norwich. Details
from G3TLC.
Southend (SDARS).—Magnings

Southend (SDARS).—Meetings in the Ex-ecutives' Canteen, E. K. Cole Ltd., Priory Crescent, Southend-on-Sea. Details from

Wickford (WRC).—Fridays, 7.30 p.m., Beauchamps County Secondary School, Hill Avenue, Wickford. Details from G3SLP.

REGION 17
Harwell (AERE ARC).—Third Thursday in each month, 7.30 p.m., AERE Social Club.
Southampton.—April 10 (Local group debate), 7 p.m., Engineering Lecture Theatre, Lanchester Building, Southampton University.

Letter to the Editor

10 watt Top Band Transistor Transmitter

DEAR SIR,-I wonder if you would care to publish some further notes on the transistor transmitter described in the March BULLETIN.

The transmitter has been in use for some 2 years now, and has given performance equal to any Top Band transmitter used by G3DXO in the past 20 years. Such is the speed of present progress in transistor development, however, that it is almost impossible for publications to keep up to date. In fact, while I am trying to remember the name of a new transistor and what it will do, new, higher power, higher frequency, cheaper devices are being put on the market! A far cry from the days of PX4s and 6L6s!!

Having now made up several of these transmitters a few more notes may be an advantage. Starting with practicalities, the best auto-bias diodes found so far, in the MR1 and MR2 positions in the circuit diagram, are Mullard OA86s. These seem to be in fact the civilian version of the CV448s originally used. The important point to bear in mind, of course, is that the diode must be capable of working at 2 Mc/s, as it has to rectify part of the drive power from the previous stage to correct for the negative bias

that would otherwise be built up due to base current.

To avoid thermal runaway of TR1 in the event of the crystal being removed with the supply on, the collector of this stage should be decoupled with a 470 ohm resistor, and bypassed with a 0.05µF capacitor. The 28712 is quite capable of blowing a 1 amp fuse before damaging itself, but it is kinder to decouple it.

The turns on L1, quoted as about one hundred, should be

increased rather than decreased if the crystal oscillator does not function first time. 150 turns were found to be necessary to make a difficult crystal oscillate. The crystal frequency was however 1734 kc/s, which of course is outside the present amateur band.

Due to one solitary case of TVI with the original trans-

mitter (this was about half a mile away), the output circuit was changed to include a low pass filter; about 5 turns of 22 s.w.g. enamelled wire wound tightly over the centre of the output coil L4 makes a fair match into a 72 ohms low pass filter or aerial tuning unit.

Several people have asked if the circuit will work on a lower voltage. The circuit will work without modification down to about 15 volts but G3DXO is at present working on a new design for 12 volt mobile work.

Yours sincerely, R. J. Lewis, G3DXO

Heybridge Basin, near Maldon, Essex.

Writing to Headquarters?

When writing to Headquarters please use separate sheets of paper for:

> Changes of Address (return a wrapper from the Bulletin if possible)

Orders for Publications

Queries

Bulletin Items

When paying your subscription please return the reminder card sent to you by Headquarters or quote the date on which your subscription falls due.

Whenever you write to Headquarters please write your name in block letters and quote your call-sign, BRS or A number.

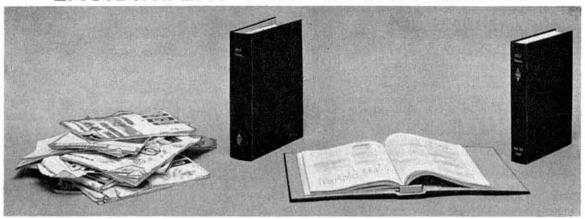
PANEL LETTERING

TIES BADGES

RSGB PUBLICATIONS		2616	Short Wave Receivers for the Beginner (Data)	6/6
The Amateur Radio Handbook (Third Ed Radio Data Reference Book	ition)	36/6 14/-	Transistor Radios, Circuitry and Servicing (Mullard)	5/9
		8/6		
Amateur Radio Circuits Book	-	5/6		40/
Amateur Radio Call Book, 1965	-		Wireless World Radio Valve Data (Iliffe) -	8/:
Service Valve Equivalents (Fifth Edition) -		3/6		
S.S.B. Equipment		3/-	MISCELLANEOUS	
Communication Receivers (Second Edition			G3HSC Morse Instruction Records	
The Morse Code for Radio Amateurs (Third		Beginner's 12 in. l.p	50/-
Edition)	-	1/9	Advanced 12 in. l.p	50/-
			Test Record, 7 in. e.p	11/6
ARRL PUBLICATIONS			Complete Course	84/-
Antenna Book, 10th Edition	3 22	18/3	Beginner's Course	60/6
	-		RSGB Morse Instruction Tape (900 ft.) RSGB Morse Practice Tape (450 ft.)	35/-
	0 1000 0 1 00 0		RSGB Morse Practice Tape (450 ft.)	20/-
	-		(both at 33 i.p.s., up to 14 w.p.m.)	
Radio Amateur's Handbook (1965 Ed.) -			Easibinders, round backed, gold blocked, for	
	_	50/-		16/6
Buckram Bound		18/-	Call-sign Lapel Bar	5/6
Single Sideband for the Amateur	-		Can sign caper bar =	-10
Understanding Amateur Radio	-	18/6	SHACK AIDS	
			British Isles Two Metre Band Plan	60
CQ PUBLICATIONS			QRA Locator, Western Europe	5/-
Antenna Roundup	-	22/9	RSGB Countries List	90
	_	23/-		70
CO Anthology 1945-52	-	16/-	Panel Signs, transfers (Data)	210
CQ Mobile Handbook CQ New Sideband Handbook	_	22/9	Set I: Receivers, Amplifiers	3/9
CO New Sidehand Handbook		23/6	Set 2: Test Equipment	3/5
Diode Source Book	_	13/-	Set 3: White Wording	4/9
Electronic Circuits Handbook		22/9	Set 4: Black Wording	4/9
RTTY Handbook		30/-	Decalet Panel Lettering Transfers (Black or	
Shop and Shack Shortcuts		29/-	White)	1/-
Surplus Schematics	-	19/-	Blick Dry Print Lettering (Letters and	
Television Interference		14/-	Numerals, Black)	2/6
relevision interference	-	1-4/-		
			RSGB MEMBERS ONLY	
EDITORS AND ENGINEERS PUBLI			HE THE STREET SECTION SET AND SECTION	25/-
Radio Handbook (16th Edition)	-	77/6		18/6
Transistor Radio Handbook	-	41/6	(Postage on overseas orders 5/6 extra)	.0/0
				11/6
AMERICAN MAGAZINE SUBSCRIP	PTIO	NS	Car Badge (RSGB or RAEN Emblem)	7/6
CQ (Cowan) Monthly - (p.a.)		44/-		16/-
cy (comon) Frontiny - (p.a.)	100	The state of	Stereo Block (RSGB or RAEN emblem)	10/-
AND TANKS IN THE STATE OF THE S		4514	Pennant (RSGB) 12" long for car	8/9
QST (ARRL) Monthly - (p.a.)		43/6	Pennant (RSGB) 12" long for car Blazer Badge	7/-
Institutions, groups, etc. (p.a.)	-	50/-	Call-sign Lapel Badge (with RSGB or RAEN	-1
			Emblem)*	5/-
BRITISH PUBLICATIONS			Call-sign Lapel Bar *	5/-
Guide to Broadcasting Stations (Iliffe) -	-	5/6	Tie Clips (with RSGB Emblem)	5/-
Los Rook (Webbs)	_		RSGB Lapel Badge (new ½ in. size), stud or pin	3
Log Book hardbound (Martins)	-	18/-	fitting -	2/-
Manual of Transistor Circuits (Mullard) -	_	13/6	fitting	-/-
Radio Amateur Operator's Handbook (Date	ta) -	5/6	Emblem)	11
Short Wave Radio and the lonosphere (Ilif	ffe) -	11/9	* Delivery 6-8 weeks	1/-
Short wave radio and the lonosphere (m)	10)	110	- Delivery 0-0 weeks	
TIP.	S	- 2	11 1111	
All prices in	clude	cost of	packing and UK postage	
			e Society. Book tokens and stamps cannot be accep	

RSGB PUBLICATIONS, Dept. B 28 Little Russell Street, London, W.C.1

EASIBINDERS AND BOUND COPIES



How do you keep your reference copies of the RSGB Bulletin? In an untidy pile like that on the left of the picture, or in one of the binders specially produced for the Bulletin by Easibind Ltd. These binders are of a new pattern with rounded backs and look like a normal book. They are bound in maroon with gold blocking. The binders cost 16s. 6d. each including postage in a robust carton. The book on the extreme right of the picture is a bound copy of Volume 40, and contains all the issues published during 1964. The cloth is black with gold blocking. Copies are available to members only, price 25s. each including postage and packing.

RSGB Publications, Dept. A 28 Little Russell Street, London, W.C.1

K. W. Corner No. 9

The KW 2000 Transceiver is now available on short delivery. This amazing little Transceiver is now in use in over 40 countries throughout the world and is surprising everyone by its performance. Read what "Jimmy" Browne EI7M has written in an unsolicited testimonial.

"I am thrilled with my KW 2000... I decided to try my luck on 20 metres and found myself in the middle of the DX Contest. The results were fantastic! Using the KW 2000 and 8KW multi-band trap dipole I worked 4I W Stations in I hour 25 minutes, and the reports I received compared favourably with those I gave... In addition I had amazingly good contacts with Nigeria and the Ascension Islands."

The original of the above and many others are in our file marked "Complimentary letters."

The KW 2000 and other KW equipment can be obtained for a small budget deposit with balance over 12, 18 or 24 months. This also applies to all U.S.A. manufactured equipment.

K. W. ELECTRONICS LIMITED

VANGUARD WORKS
I HEATH STREET, DARTFORD, KENT

'JOY' NEWS No. 8

Flash!

INDOOR "JOYSTICK" GIRDLES THE EARTH ON 3.5 Mc/s

ZL4GA reports:

"I have now contacted G5WP on 3504 kc/s with INDOOR JOY-STICK and am really amazed. The log entry reads:

21 Feb 1965 0850 GMT G5WP BERU NR OUT 569001 BERU NR IN 569072 FREQ. 3-5 Mc/s. Rusty reported others calling me but the ZL QRM calling him was so severe that I closed down . . . while I was contacting G5WP, ZL4DK walked into the shack, and can vouch that the contact was made, exactly as claimed by me. I think he was as excited as I was."

G5WP has confirmed the contact and is very impressed.

ZL4GA's Complete TRANSMIT/RECEIVE SYSTEM, total cost £8 17s. 6d., for RECEIVING ONLY £7 7s. 6d. FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

PARTRIDGE ELECTRONICS LTD

(Dept. R), 7 Sowell Street, Broadstairs, Kent

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

SITUATIONS VACANT

Opportunities for enthusiastic radio amateurs-

SERVICE ENGINEERS

for V.H.F. Radiotelephones

This rapidly growing company requires senior and junior engineers to work at our Head Office in Croydon; some will need to be able to drive. Opportunities will arise for suitable applicants to transfer to the test or design departments.

Good salaries paid to enthusiastic workers, and there is a pension and life assurance scheme.

The canteen is excellent.

HUDSON ELECTRONICS LTD., PEALL ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY

THOrnton Heath 9771-6

An STC Company

ELECTRONIC SERVICE ENGINEERS, Ekco Electronics Ltd., Ashingdon Road, Rochford, Essex, have vacancies for Engineers for installation and service duties in connection with medical and industrial nucleonic instruments, electronic equipments and radar. Good electronics theory and fault-finding experience desirable.—Write stating age and experience to Personnel Manager.

YOUNG BOY WANTED in valve department. For details ring Z. & I. Aero Services Ltd., 44a Westbourne Grove, London, W.2. PARK 5641.



PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS LTD. have vacancies in

CAMBRIDGE

V.H.F. ENGINEERS

Experience of A.M. and F.M. Transmitters and Receivers essential. Some transistor circuit experience desirable. Men who have had training in the Services may be suitable. Excellent rates of pay and good prospects for promotion. Applicants who wish to seek a career with Europe's leading Radiotelephone manufacturers should apply to:

Personnel Manager
Pye Telecommunications Limited
Newmarket Road
Cambridge.

Telephone: Teversham 3131

RADIO

CAN YOU

operate by voice?

transmit and receive morse?

select aerials?

get through whatever the conditions?

WOULD YOU

like to earn a Bounty of £60 per annum?

like to meet fellow enthusiasts?

like to put your hobby to the Service of the Nation?

IF THE ANSWER TO THE ABOVE QUESTIONS IS "YES" and you are between the ages of 17½ and 45 years, then why not join the ARMY EMERGENCY RESERVE ROYAL SIGNALS.

You Get

You Commit to

And You

Pay and allowances in addition to the £60 Bounty. 15 days training at Camp and two weekends only per annum. Expand your knowledge of your hobby and meet fellow enthusiasts.

SO WHY NOT WRITE FOR FURTHER PARTICULARS TO:

HQ AER, ROYAL SIGNALS BLANDFORD CAMP BLANDFORD DORSET

AUSTRALIA offers CAREERS IN METEOROLOGY for

The Australian Meteorological Bureau, an organisation of high international standing, controls weather stations throughout the Australian continent and adjacent territories. The World Meteorological Organisation has recently decided to locate the only weather information centre for the Southern Hemisphere at Melbourne. Because of the rapid expansion of the Bureau, and the even more rapid development of forecasting techniques, there are vacancies for Observers (Radio) with excellent prospects for advancement.

SALARY RANGE £1,227-£1,395 (Australian)

QUALIFICATIONS

Passes in Mathematics and Physics at least to third year secondary school level, preferably at G.C.E. 'O' levels, Qualified as Technician in radar, television, radio or associated fields; experience in the maintenance of electronic equipment, involving one or more UHF, VHF, and microwave frequencies, pulse techniques, frequency modulation.

ELIGIBILITY

Applicants must be British subjects, eligible for permanent residence in Australia, and in good health.

TRAINING

Free training for 31 weeks will be conducted on full salary in Melbourne. Temporary accom-modation will be available upon arrival at Melbourne.

GENERAL

Shift allowances are payable in addition to salary. Recreation Leave of four weeks per annum plus additional leave and assistance with fares to proceed on leave from remote areas is provided. Selected applicants will be permanently appointed to Commonwealth Public Service. Long service, sick leave and superannuation benefits applicable.



TRAVEL

Travel to Australia will be arranged.

Maintain and operate electronic equipment; take meteorological observations. The equipment comprises weather surveillance and wind finding radars, atmospheric D/F equipment, radiosonde and other telemetry equipment.

COMPLETION OF TRAINING

Upon satisfactory completion of training, officers will be transferred to field offices. Residences are provided at most of these posts, except in the seven capital cities, and a suitable district allowance is paid at remote or difficult posts. Trainees who hold G.C.E. 'O' level in a suitable range of subjects or the equivalent will be eligible to apply for six months supplementary training in aeronautical meteorology, to qualify for promotion to higher positions.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

and application forms may be obtained from the Public Service Board Representative, Reference R.3, Australia House, Strand, LONDON W.C.2. (Telephone TEMple Bar 2435, Ext. 586 or 461) with whom applications close on 19th April 1965.

YOUR OPPORTUNITY TO EXPERIMENT WITH 'PRINTED WIRING' CIRCUITS

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS brings you full instructions for making these six invaluable devices, all easy to build from the 'Printed Wiring' Board presented FREE inside every copy of the April issue. Make sure of yours now!





AUDIO OSCILLATOR

For morse practice, audio amplifier testing or small signal transmission.

AUDIO AMPLIFIER

Designed for faultfinding in audio equipment or, if used with an r.f. probe, for tracing r.f. signals in radio receivers.

MULTIVIBRATOR

A square wave generator for testing the performance of Hi-Fi equipment.

PICK-UP AMPLIFIER AND EQUALISER

Can be fitted to record player to give extra boost to low level signals and improve frequency response from a crystal pick-up.

PULSE COUNTER

Will check the speed of an internal combustion engine by measuring the sparking rate.

IMPEDANCE MATCHING UNIT

For matching a high impedance source to a low impedance input—i.e. from a microphone to an audio amplifier or tape recorder.

APRIL ISSUE 2/6

Practical Electronics

Look out for the May issue, out April 15th. FREE inside! Two Double-Sided Blueprints for building:—

- SIMPLE 2 VALVE
- 2. OSCILLATOR AND
- 3. AUDIO MIXER

SITUATIONS VACANT (contd.)

MULTITONE ELECTRIC CO. LTD.

require

SENIOR TESTERS

for our communications equipment. A good theoretical and practical knowledge of radio frequency and audio equipment essential.

* Staff position

- * Sick pay
- * Good salary. Minimum £875 p.a.
- * 3 wks. holiday

* Free life assurance

* 5 day week

Telephone for appointment CLE 8022

LABGEAR LTD. have vacancies for Test Engineers and Fault Diagnosticians for S.S.B. Transmitting and Receiving equipment. Applicants should preferably have had some practical experience with transistor circuits. Excellent pay and prospects with first-class working conditions. Applications, which will be treated confidentially, should give full details of past experience.—LABGEAR LIMITED, CROMWELL ROAD, CAMBRIDGE.

OFFICIAL APPOINTMENTS

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE (AIR FORCE DEPARTMENT)

have vacancies for

CIVILIAN RADIO TECHNICIANS

at R.A.F. Sealand, Cheshire; and other R.A.F stations throughout the United Kingdom for the servicing, repair, modification, and testing of air and ground radio and radar equipment. Commencing salary according to age is £722 to £929 p.a., maximum salary £1,067 p.a. Houses may be available for renting at West Kirby, some 15 miles from Sealand. Apply to:

Ministry of Defence (CE3h (Air)) Sentinel House Southampton Row, W.C.1 or to any Employment Exchange

OFFICIAL APPOINTMENTS (contd.)

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW

Department of Electrical Engineering

Research Assistant (Electronics)

Applications are invited for the above post in connection with the development of a new programme of research. Experience in one or more of the following fields is desirable: semiconductor circuitry, electronic analogue equipment, d.c. amplifiers, pulse circuitry and digital techniques.

Applicants should preferably have a degree or equivalent qualification. Salary in the range £1,200

to £1,600 per annum with FSSU.

Applications, including the names of two persons to whom reference can be made, should be sent to the Secretary of the University Court, The University, Glasgow, W.2, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

> ROBT, T. HUTCHESON. Secretary of the University Court.

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

CHIEF (ELECTRONICS) **TECHNICIAN**

Applications are invited for the above post in connection with the development of a new programme of research. Experience in one or more of the following fields is desirable: semiconductor circuitry, electronic analogue equipment, d.c. amplifiers, pulse circuitry and digital techniques.

Applicants should have H.N.C. or equivalent qualifications. Salary in the range £1,040 to £1,210 per annum. Appointment on the Senior Technician grade (salary range £810 to £1,010, plus supplementation for O.N.C. or H.N.C. qualification) will also be considered.

Applications should be addressed to The Professor of Electrical Engineering, The University, Glasgow, W.2.

SERVICES OFFERED

CASES, chassis, panels. ANYTHING in metal; send your drawings, for quote. Stove enamelled, hammertone, or plain, in any colour.-Moss Watson, 40 Mount Pleasant Street, Oldham, Lancs. (Main 9400).



LAFAYETTE HA 63 COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

7 valves + Rectifier, 4 Bands 550 kc/s/31 mc/s, 'S' Meter-BrO-ANL-Bandspread Tuning 200/250v, A.C. Brand new, 24 Gns, carr, paid.

STAR SR.40 COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

550 Very 20 m 4 Bands 550 ke/s-30 me/s, 'S' Meter-BFO-ANL-Bandspread Tuning Bullt in speaker, 200/250v, A.C. Brand new. 181 Gns, Carriage 10/-





LAFAYETTE "PRECON" AMAT PRESELECTOR/CONVERTOR

Convertor—20-15-10 metres. Preselector—80-40-20-15-10 metres. Crystal controlled—2 R.F. Stages, 290/250v, A.C. operation, Brand new. 19 Gns. Carr. 7/6.

STAR SR.660 AMATEUR COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

New crystal controlled triple conversion deduxe 80-10 metre band receiver. Employs up to date design and techniques. **95 Gns.** S.A.E. for full details.



50μΑ 100μΑ 200μΑ 500μΑ 50-0-50μΑ 100-0-100μΑ 500-0-500μΑ

CLEAR PLASTIC PANEL METERS

First grade quality, Moving Coll panel metres, available ex-stock. S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet. Discounts for quantity. Available as follows. Type MR, 38P, 1 21/32in. square fronts.

	2mA	22 6	10V. DC	22 6
10000	5mA	22 6	20V. DC	22 6
	10mA	22 8	50V. DC	22 6
	50mA	22 6	100V. DC	22 6
	100mA	22 6	150V. DC	22 6
	150mA	22.6	300V. DC	22.6
32 6	200mA	22 6	300V. DC	22 6
29 6	30 Jm A	22 6	750V. DC	22 6
27 6	500mA	22 6	15V. AC	22 6
25 -	750mA	22 6	50V. AC	22 6
29 6	1-0-1mA	22 6	150V, AC	. 22 6
27 6	IA. DC	22 6	300V. AC	- 22 6
29 6	5A. DC	22 6	500V, AC	. 22 6
22 6	3V. DC	22 6	"S" Meter I	mA 29 6

| 500-0-500µA | 29.6 | 5A DC | 22.8 | 500V, AC | 22.6 | ImA | 22.6 | 3V, IV | 22.8 | 'S' Meter ImA | 29.6 | EXTRA Larger sizes available—send for lists. | ILLUMINATED 'S' METER, | 21.32In, square front, Cal, in S units, 6V, lamp | 29.6 | P. I. | 'L. | Ditto 2.5 (1016, square 3.9.6, P. I. I. | 'L. | Cal, S units, 6V, Imap | 29.6 | P. I. | 'L. | Cal, S units, 6V, Imap | 29.6 | P. I. | 'L. | Cal, S units, 6V, Imap | 29.6 | P. I. | 'L. | Cal, S units, 6V, Imap | 29.6 | P. I. | 'L. | Cal, S units, 6V, Imap | 29.6 | P. I. | 'L. | Cal, S units, 6V, Imap | 29.6 | P. I. | 'L. | Cal, S units, 6V, Imap | 29.6 | P. I. | 'L. | Cal, S units, 6V, Imap | 29.6 | P. I. | 'L. | Cal, S units, 6V, Imap | 29.6 | P. I. | 'L. | Cal, S units, 6V, Imap | 29.6 | P. I. | 'L. | 'Cal, S units, 6V, Imap | 29.6 | P. I. | 'L. | 'Cal, S units, 6V, Imap | 29.6 | P. I. | 'L. | 'Cal, S units, 6V, Imap | 29.6 | P. I. | 'L. | 'Cal, S units, 6V, Imap | 29.6 | P. I. | 'L. | 'Cal, S units, 6V, Imap | 29.6 | P. I. | 'Cal, S units, 6V, Imap | 29.6 | P. I. | 'Cal, S units, 6V, Imap | 29.6 | P. I. | 'Cal, S units, 6V, Imap | 29.6 | P. I. | 'Cal, S units, 6V, Imap | 29.6 | P. I. | 'Cal, S units, 6V, Imap | 29.6 | P. I. | 'Cal, S units, 6V, Imap | 29.6 | P. I. | 'Cal, S units, 6V, Imap | 29.6 | P. I. | 'Cal, S units, 6V, Imap | 29.6 | P. I. | 'Cal, S units, 6V, Imap | 29.6 | P. I. | 'Cal, S units, 6V, Imap | 29.6 | P. I. | 'Cal, S units, 6V, Imap | 29.6 | P. I. | 'Cal, S units, 6V, Imap | 29.6 | P. I. | 'Cal, S units, 6V, Imap | 29.6 | P. I. | 'Cal, S units, 6V, Imap | 29.6 | P. I. | 'Cal, S units, 6V, Imap | 29.6 | P. I. | 'Cal, S units, 6V, Imap | 29.6 | P. I. | 'Cal, S units, 6V, Imap | 29.6 | P. I. | 'Cal, S units, 6V, Imap | 29.6 | P. I. | 'Cal, S units, 6V, Imap | 29.6 | P. I. | 'Cal, S units, 6V, Imap | 29.6 | P. I. | 'Cal, S units, 6V, Imap | 29.6 | P. I. | 'Cal, S units, 6V, Imap | 29.6 | P. I. | 'Cal, S units, 6V, Imap | 29.6 | P. I. | 'Cal, S units, 6V, Imap | 29.6 | P. I. | 'Cal, S units, 6V, Imap | 29.6 | P. I. | 'Cal, S units, 6V, Imap | 29.6 |

G.E.C. BRT. 402 RECEIVERS

G.E.C. BRT. 402 RECEIVERS
A high grade 14 valve communication receiver covering 150-385 ke/s and 510 ke/s to 30 me/s in six bands. Special features include 2 RF stages. 85 meter, variable selectivity, B.F.O., ANL, AGC, 500 ke crystal calibrator, side rule verner dial with logging scale. Operation for 95-130v, and 195-250V. A.C. Output for phones, speaker or line. Offered in excellent condition, fully tested and guaranteed, 250 carr, 30--.

CLASS D. WAVEMETER
NO. I. MK. II
Crystal controlled wavemeter covering 19-8 mc/s
on 2 bands. 6v. D.C. operation. Supplied brand new
with handbook, headed and case. 59/8 carr, 5/~

OS/8B/U OSCILLOSCOPES

OS/88 / O OSCILLOS COPES

High quality Portable American Oscilloscope.
3in. c.r.t. T/B 3 c/s-36 kc/s.
Amp: 0-500 kc/s; V Amp: 0-2 mc/s.
Power requirements 105-123v. A.C. Supplied in
"as new" condition, fully tested. 425 carr. 10/—
Suitable 230/115v. Transformer 15/6.

SILICON RECTIFIERS

250v. P.LV. 750mA	3/-	400v. P.I.V. 500mA	3 6
400v. P.I.V. 3A	7.6	200v. P.L.V. 200mA	3 -
200v. P.I.V. 6A	5.6	95v. P.L.V. 3A	5 6
1000v. P.I.V. 650mA	7/6	70v. P.I.V. 1A	3 6
1000v, P.I.V, 650mA	7.6	70v. P.LV. 1A	3 6
Discounts fo	r quant	ities. Post extra-	

MODEL DA-1 TRANSISTORISED FULLY AUTOMATIC ELECTRONIC KEYER



230v. AC or Battery operated. Incorporates built-in monitor oscillator, speaker and keying lever. Pully adjustable appeals giving either auto, semi-auto or hold, 7 transistors, 4 diodes. \$16.10.0. P. & P. 446.

R.F. METERS

2in. Round, Plug-in type, 8/6, P. P. 1/6.

MAIN LONDON STOCKISTS OF CODAR ROUIPMENT

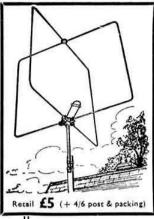
G. W. SMITH & CO. (RADIO) LTD

3-34, LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

Cables: SMITHEX, LESQUARE Phone: GERRARD 8204/9155

OPEN 9 a.m.-6 p.m. EVERY DAY MONDAY TO SATURDAY

Send 1/- P.O. for full catalogue and lists



MINIMITTER Amateur Radio Aerials

BIRDCAGE Aerials for 2, 4, 10, 15 and 20 m. (F.M. version illustrated)
HORIZONTAL "X" Aerials for 10, 15 and 20 m.
MINIBEAM Mk. 111 Aerials for 10, 15 and 20 m.
3-BAND "COMBO" Aerial for 10, 15 and 20 m.
FB.5A. "All" Wave Aerial for 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 m.
(has been used on 160 m.)
MOBILE WHIP Car Aerials for use at road speeds of 110 m.p.h. and above.

Order direct from MINIMITTER (1964) LTD.

Albion Mews, Kilburn High Road, London, N.W.6
(MAIda Vale 5588)

Manufacturers of Specialist Aerials and Aerial Equipment for the Entertainment and Communication Industries.

R. T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

where equipment is fully overhauled

EDDYSTONE 840C, 500 kc/s-30 Mc/s		5000	£48	(25/-)
EDDYSTONE 840A, 480 kc/s- 30 Mc/s			£35	(25/-)
R.C.A. AR88D. 540 kc/s-32 Mc/s	***		£60	(40/-)
GELOSO G209 bandspread receiver	***		655	(30/-)
R.C.A. AR88D, soiled, but perfect working			€50	(40/-)
R.C.A. AR88LF, 75-550 kc/s & 1.5-30 Mc/s	200	***	£50	(40/-)
MARCONI CRIOO, 60-420 kc/s & 500 kc	/s-30	Mc/s.		COUNTY NO.
with noise limiter	-		£25	(30/-)
EDDYSTONE 940, 480 kc/s-30 Mc/s	200	0.000	£100	(30/-)
G.E.C. BRT432 Mobile Recr			€30	(15/-)
G.E.C. BRT432 Mobile Recr S" met	er	444	£70	(40/-)
NATIONAL NC120, 540 kc/s-30 Mc/s		200	£30	(30/-)
EDDYSTONE S640, 1-8-30 Mc/s	2.3		£25	(25/-)
NATIONAL HRO-SOT, with 8 Tuning	Coils			3-16(6)
B'spread)		10,000	£105	(30/-)
HEATHKIT MOHICAN GC-IU, 600 k	c/s-30	Mc/s	€30	(20/-)
HALLICRAFTERS S38D, 550 kc/s-30				1-1/
B/S dial			£25	(20/-)
GELOSO G207 B'spread Receiver			£45	(30/-)
EDDYSTONE 838A			£85	(25/-)
K. W. VICEROY Transmitter		1000	£135	(40/-)
G.E.C. BRT402E, 150-385 kc/s & 510 kc/s-3			2100	1.01-1
crystal calibrator			£60	(30/-)
LABGEAR LG300 Transmitter c/w modul	ator &	PSU	£75	(40/-)
			£85	(30/-)
R.C.A. AR-8516-L, 80 kc/s-30 Mc/s. 18 way			£175	(40/-)
HAMMARLUND SUPER-PRO, 1-3-40		•	€50	(40/-)
AVO TYPE 3 SIGNAL GENERATO	B 150			(10)-1
220 Mc/s			£22	(10/-)
NATIONAL HRO. Our full list of same	zent	on req	nest (lar	ge stocks).

RECEIVERS. Send s.a.e. for our Communications

Receiver list, over 30 types to choose from.

AIRMEC STABILISED POWER SUPPLY, Type 776. Details on request.

CARRIAGE for England, Scotland and Wales shown in brackets. TERMS: C.W.O., Approved monthly accounts, and Hire Purchase.

R. T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Road, London, E.11. Tel: LEYtonstone 4986

WANTED

WANTED. 62 set good working order and circuit. 9 School Road, Sidford, Sidmouth, Devon.

CIRCUIT DIAGRAM for "explorer" Panda transmitter urgently wanted. Cooper, 14 Ashfields, Leavesden, Herts.

WANTED: All parts to build s.s.b. transmitter. Partly built or home constructed unit also considered. Prefer all new components. Will collect, reasonable distance. Price, etc. to, G3PJQ, 8 Bourne Avenue, Hayes, Middx.

WIRELESS WORLD, DECEMBER 1961, required by G3JFY, Whitenap Cottage, Whitenap Lane, Romsey, Hants.

COMMAND TX for 80 metre band. Preferably unmodified.
—G3SEE, 48 Wilmer Way, London, N.14. ENT 1343.

WANTED. Valve tester (English model). Must be in good condition and reasonable. 121 Dickson Road, Blackpool.

WANTED—BC221, LM14 etc. Must be ready to use. B44; if possible ready converted for use on 4m. with recent mods carried out, would prefer model converted to mains. Reply to Box No. J.7189, c/o RSGB BULLETIN, 4 Ludgate Circus, London, E.C.4.

WANTED.—Mains isolation transformer, 240v input and output, approx. 800 watts. Details to A4439, 99, Stretton Road, Addiscombe, Croydon, Surrey.

WANTED.—AR88 in good unmodified condition; also HQ170A if price sensible. Private buyer. Johnston, 26 Greendykes Lane, York.

WANTED.—All types of communications receivers, test equipment, tape recorders, amplifiers, etc. Prompt cash payment.—Details to R. T. & I. Electronics Ltd., Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Road, London E.11 (LEYton 4986).

WANTED.—Type "D" Wavemeter, sell or part exchange for above, genuine HRO Power Unit, 30/-; scruffy BC453 unmodified, £2 10s.; 5R4GY, 4/6; 829, 12/6, postage please. Box No. J.7195, c/o RSGB BULLETIN, 4 Ludgate Circus, London, E.C.4.

PERSONAL

NORTH WESTERN AGENTS for Green & Davis, Codar, "Joystick." Electroniques and Eddystone components supplied. Heathkit "Apache," matching SBIOU, £100. KW Vanguard, £48; KW 77, £80.—James-Stephens, 70 Priory Road, Liverpool (Anfield 3602).

CORNWALL—Holiday accommodation. Modern bungalow; minutes beach; bed and breakfast, evening meal optional. Car space. Terms from: G6AY, "Lohengrin," Swanpool, Falmouth.

PATENTS and TRADE MARKS. Booklet on request. Kings Patent Agency Ltd. (B. T. King, G5TA, Mem. RSGB, Reg. Pat. Agent).—146A Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.4. (Phone: City 6161.) 60 years' refs.

QSL CARDS. G.P.O. approved log books, cheapest, best, prompt delivery. Samples.—Atkinson Bros., Printers, Looe, Cornwall.

METROPOLIS MINUS 12 MILES. GLORIOUS EPPING FOREST AREA. LOUGHTON MOBILE RALLY. BCNU, SATURDAY, JUNE 26, 1965.

FOR SALE

HAMMARLUND HX50 TX USB LSB AM CW on all bands 80 to 10. VOX PTT break in CW and many other refinements. 100 per cent TVI proof. Terrific bargain £110 for quick sale. Williams, 182 Pentonville Road, N.1. Terminus 6954.

DX40 TRANSFORMER, 30/-; Eddystone 898 dial (unmarked), 45/-; Black Crackle Cabinet 15 × 8 × 8 with Chrome Handles, 25/-; Minimitter Mobile TX, £12. WANTED Sphinx. GM3RKO, I Bowhill Terrace, Kinloss, Morayshire.

CR150. 15 valve double conversion Receiver complete with Power Pack, £25 o.n.o. C. de Combe, 24 Hollybank Lane, Emsworth, Hants.

K.W.77, as new. This receiver was purchased in 1964 and has had very little use since new. Therefore I feel it is well worth £90. S. Jesson, 181 Kings Acre Road, Hereford.

MINIMITTER Mercury 200, as new from makers, complete with output TVI Filter, automatic changeover relay aerial and microphone, also Eddystone 680X receiver, as new with mains filter, also tape recorder. Value £290. Can be delivered any reasonable distance London. £185 to clear. Phone: Orp. 27905 or write: H. A. A. Graves, (G3LXW) 21 New Road, Orpington, Kent.

K.W. VICEROY Mk III, £115. Heathkit scope OS-1, £13, both as new, GI3SCM, 78 Mourne Road, Lurgan, Co. Armagh, N. Ireland.

CARBON HAND MICS with switch, 1/6d. Post paid 500pF twin gang slow motion tuning condensers, complete with knobs, 6/6d. P.P. 9d. 2.5mH Rf chokes wound on ceramic formers, 2/6d. P.P. 6d. Class D Wavemeters complete with headphones and instruction book, £3 7s. 6d. P.P. 7/6d. Aerial wire 16SWG H/D copper, 150ft. 16/6 P.P. 2/3d. 200mA 2½ in. round flush mounting, 16/-. P.P. 9d. 3 in. Porcelain Insulators, 9d. each. P.P. 6d. Egg insulators, 6d. P.P. 3d. 50pF tuning condensers, 1/6d. P.P. 6d. 5pF tuning condensers, 2/-. P.P. 6d. HT 32 Rotary transformers 12v input, 490v 65mA o/p, 6/-. P.P. 2/9d. Balanced Armature inserts, 3/-. P.P. 9d. 4mfd 750v paper block condensers, 2/6d. P.P. 1/3d. 0-18v 4A Metal Rectifiers, 10/-. P.P. 9d. 5-minute clockwork time switches, to switch 250v 15A AC, 6/6d. P.P. 9d.

KNOWLE RADIO SUPPLIES (PROP. J. HICKIN, G3PXL) 115 ECCLESHALL ROAD SHEFFIELD

ELECTRONIC BUG KEYS TRANSISTORISED. SEND FOR LISTS. ELECTRONIC DEVICES, WELLINGTON ROAD, CHELTENHAM.

HEATHKIT RA.1, factory assembled, mint condition, £35. Buyer collect or pay carriage. Phone GIF 5367 or write to GM3GHF, W. A. Gorman, 51 Drumby Crescent, Clarkston, Glasgow.



N. W. ELECTRICS

SEE YOU AT TRENTHAM

PCR COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS with built in speaker covering long, medium and S.W. (6 to 18 Mc/s). All tested before despatch and as new. Power requirements 250v. H.T. and 12v. L.T. (5 10s. plus 15/-, p.p. Modified for A.C. mains £2 extra. Components G.2DAF. MK2. T.X. VFO Coil Former, 4/9 plus 6d. p.p. Jacksons C604, £1 plus 1/- p.p. FO Chassis Undrilled 6° × 3° × 2½° high, 5/6 plus 1/- p.p. BY100 800 P.I.V. '5A 6/- p.p. 6d.
Westinghouse 10SGR2 1,000 P.I.V. 1A 7/- p.p. 6d.
Quantity enquiries invited for these Silicon Diodes. 75 ohm Super Aeraxial 200W 200 Mc/s 20 yd. reel £1, p.p. 1/6. 300 ohm Ribbon Feeder Black, 6d. yd., Post. 1/6 any length. 72 ohm Ribbon Feeder Black, 6d. yd., Post. 1/6 any length. H.R.O. spares and power supplies in stock, s.a.e. for list. Morse Keys. American Type J37 in metal case, lead and jack plug, 5/-, p.p. 1/6.
Dummy loads 2 × 35 Ω (70 Ω 90W) 2/6 pr., 1/6. p.p. CLASS D WAVEMETER. NEW with spares £3 10s., p.p. 7/6. C.L.R. Phones, suitable for class D, 7/6, p.p. 2/-. Set of 4 valves for W 1191 Wavemeter 10/- plus 2/6 p.p. 807 moulded valve holders 6/- per doz., post paid.
AF114 Mullard transistors 4/6 each, post paid. Quantity enquiries invited.

T.W. EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

Range of STANDARDS & H.F. XTALS available

EDDYSTONE RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS, CODAR, DENCO, REPANCO, etc. We welcome all enquiries however small. Stamped addressed envelope please.

52 GT. ANCOATS STREET

MANCHESTER 4

CENtral 6276

FOR SALE-contd.

SBE33 SSB TRANSCEIVER with mike, £130. BC342 and P/S, £12 10s. Prop pitch motor mains power supply control and indicator unit, £10. Small rotator 12v, £2. Heathkit scope, £15. AVO R/C bridge, £7 10s. 500 v megger, £7 10s. 1540 2M TX, £5. Large stock meters, transformers, xtals, etc. List free. All plus carriage.—G3IDW, Orchard Cottage, Hook, Swindon.

AR88D. Excellent condition throughout. Complete with manual, £45. American signal generator triplett model 100kc/s-150 Mc/s. Contains 1 Mc xtal cal: V/Reg: etc. Brand new in case, manual, leads, etc. £13 10s. R.C.A. volt Ohmyst Junior V.T.V.M., brand new in carton with manual, leads, etc., £15. AVO 8 MK 2, brand new, leads, manual, £16 10s. BC453 Q5'er, new in carton, £7 10s. Another new, but professionally modified ready for use, £6 10s. All items plus carriage. Wanted. AN/USM26, VHF signal generator, Cowl Gill motor, QQVO6-40.—Box No. J.7193, c/o RSGB BULLETIN, 4 Ludgate Circus, London, E.C.4.

HEATHKIT MOHICAN GC-1U all transistor ·5 Mc-30 Mc/s receiver, in perfect condition, with manual, £19—or exchange.—G3HDT, Gatherick, Duddo, Berwick.

HEATHKIT RA.1 AND CL2. Excl. condition, for sale, £30, Ring evenings HAM 3465. J. Struthers, 16 Lyndhurst Gardens, London, N.W.3.

LABGEAR LG300 with Labgear power unit and modulator. Immaculate condition, £50 o.n.o. Labgear coex switch and relay, £3. Heathkit balun, £2. K.W. LPF, £1. New Heath I.O. 10E D.C. scope, cost £75, accept £40. Buyer collects. TX. G3MRP, 108 Valiant Road, Albrighton, Nr. Wolverhampton, Staffs.

EDDYSTONE EA12, few months old, virtually brand new, £160. Joystick Deluxe and ATU3, unused, £4. Taylor Multimeter 127A, unused, £7 10s. Panoramic adapter IP69A, £9. Box No. J.7192, c/o RSGB BULLETIN, 4 Ludgate Circus, London, E.C.4.

SILICON POTTED RECTIFIERS moulded in octal base, half wave 700 M/A, full wave 1-4A, 4×200 PIV at 8s. 6d., 2×400 PIV at 7s. 6d., 4×400 PIV at 9s. 6d., 4×600 PIV at 12s. 6d., 4×800 PIV at 15s. 6d., 2×1000 PIV at 15s. 6d. Base connections supplied.

STUD MOUNTING RECTIFIER. 100 PIV 10A at 4s. 6d. each or four for 14s.

MINIATURE SILICON DIODES. 1S920, 60 PIV 200 M/A at 8d. each or 5s. doz. 1S921 100 PIV 200 M/A at 9d. each or 6s. doz. 1S922 150 PIV 200 M/A at 1s. each or 9s. doz.

G.E. TUNNEL DIODES. 1N2940 at 67s. 6d., TD-1 at 45s., TD-2 at 40s., TD-3 at 31s., TD-5 at 22s. 6d. AF 186 transistors. 800 Mc/s at 27s. 6d. J. Birkett, 9 Steep Hill, Lincoln. Phone: 20767.

EDDYSTONE 740 COMMUNICATION RECEIVER, mint condition, £32 o.n.o. All replies will be answered. Can be seen Sheffield area. Box No. J.7191, c/o RSGB BULLETIN, 4 Ludgate Circus, London, EC4.

K.W.160, £20. H.Q.170, £89. E.L.-Key Paddle, 30s., L.M.14 charts PSU, £22. Heathkit 0/12/U Oscilloscope, £20. Heathkit C/3U RC Bridge, £6 10s. All o.n.o., prefer collection. G3MP, Nottingham. Telephone: Nottingham 246393.

i rease serie as	Vertisement to SAVV	ELL & SONS LTD., 4 LU	DGATE CIRCUS, I	CNDON, E.C.4
				K
3d. pe	r word (minimum 5	i/-), Box Nos. I/6 (inclu	iding forwarding	replies)
Please insert above advert	isement in RSGB BU	LLETIN		
NAMEin BLOCK CAPITALS)				
Address				

STABILIZED 300V, 500mA, 6·3V. AC 12A PSU £4. 800V 70mA 12·6V AC PSU, spare valves, 30/-. Both carriage extra. Data sheets for 10W, 160m. all transistor fixed/mobile miniature AM/CW transmitter 7/6. Germanium diodes 75mA. 300V. 4/- per dozen. DA100, 12E1, TZ40, £1 per pair.—G3SBA, 46 St. James Road, Harpenden, Herts.

£60 O.N.O. 43 feet steel tower by Frances & Lewis, Cheltenham, base 5 ft. 4 in., top 1 ft. square in 3 × 14 ft. sections. Painted green bitumastic. Original cost £120. Box No. J.7190, c/o RSGB BULLETIN, 4 Ludgate Circus, London, E.C.4.

METALWORK.—All types of cabinets, chassis, racks, etc., to your own specifications.—Philpott's Metalworks Ltd. (G4BI), Chapman Street, Loughborough.

BAMBOO POLES FOR CUBICAL QUAD ANTENNAS, ETC. ALL SIZES. S.A.E. BRINGS LIST.—WHINES & EDGELER, BAMBOO PEOPLE, GODMANSTON, DORCHESTER, DORSET.

R1155 MODIFIED, mains working, wave bands:75-200 kc/s, 200-5 J0 kc/s, 600-1500 kc/s, 3-7·5 Mc/s, 7·5-18 Mc/s. Phone Stoke Mandeville 2147. Call "Tally-Ho," Brookend, Weston Turville, Bucks. £10 10s. 0d. o.n.o.

H.R.O. SENIOR RECEIVER in excellent order throughout. Coils for all HF bands, bandspread on 43, 20, 15 and 10m. Power pack, manual, modernised front end, several refinements. £20 or r.ea. offer.—G2FYT, 25 The Crescent, Henleaze, BRISTOL.

BC453/Q5ex. £6 brand new, mint condition, original packing, complete all valves and circuit, "Cairns," Belmont Drive, Failand, Bristol.

"J-BEAM" 10 over 10, 2 metre long Yagis, matching unit, 30 feet A.S.I. coax., £15.—"Woodcote," Tubney, Nr. Abingdon.

AR88LF. Perfect condition with spare mains transformer and 20 valves, speaker, handbook, £30. CR100, perfect condition, £24. Wright & Wea're tape deck, £15. Beam rota'or, 1 rpm, 249v AC, £6. 50 u.a. 5 in. meters, £4. DC/AC 12v/230v, 50 cps. Converter, £8. Cameras, Enlarger, Copier, Household items. S.a.e. for long list at give-away prices. Emigrating. 9 Gipsy Lane, London, S.W.15.

COMPLETE STATION and Contents of Shack for Sale. AR88D Receivers fitted with mechanical filters, G2DAF ssb Tx, and 813 Linear. 2 metre gear by TW, G and D, etc., oscilloscopes, Testmeters, signal generators, mechanical filters, new 4-250, 4-400 tubes as examples. NO Junk. Send S.a.e. for lists.—G5UG, 32 Worlebury Park Road, Westonsuper-Mare. Tel. 5961.

FOR SALE. RCA AR88D, £25. Hallicrafter S36A UHF. Both reasonable condition. Buyer collects.—G6NV, 20 Lords Mead, Chippenham.

GELOSO V.F.O. 4/102. Brand new unused, complete with valves, £6. FT243 XTALS, 4-8275 kc/s, 3-827-3 kc/s, £1. H. Galt, GM3SJU, 39 Fettercairn Avenue, Glasgow, W.5.

VALVES. Type 803, 20/- each with sockets, 25/- each. FL8A Audio-filters, several, 7/6 each. Numerous Crystals, Valves, I.F.T.'s, Relays, Chokes, Transmitting Variable Capacitors, Panels, Componen's. Send S.A.E. for lists to: Mr Ernest Gardiner, G6GR, 223 Tettenhall Road, Wolverhampton,

SELLING UP. TX and RX valves, high-level modulator, BC610 drive deck, spares for BC610 and BC348, etc. S.A.E. for list. Box No. J.7194, c/o RSGB BULLETIN, 4 Ludgate Circus, London, EC4.

G & D 2M15-20 TWO-METER TRANSMITTER, 230v. and 12v. PSUs, Acos mic-45 and complete set new spare valves, £35 o.n.o. S-meter SR-2P, 25/-. Acos stick mike, 15/-. 6CX8, new, 10/-. Pair 1616s, new, 10/-. Books 10/-each: VHF for the Radio Amateur; CQ Anthology; New Sideband Handbook; Artificial Earth Satellites. G5RP, College Farm House, West Hendred, Wantage, Berks. Tel: East Hendred 384.

HALLICRAFTERS SX28 with matching speaker, good clean condition, £30. GW3ACF, 22 Smallwood Road, Baglan, Port Talbot, Glam.

19 SETS, complete with power pack, aerial tuner, control boxes and connectors, £3 10s. 0d., package and carriage 50/- extra. 19 SETS ONLY £2 0s. 0d., package and carriage 25/- extra. Sets untested but complete with all components. 38 Mk11 with junction box, untested 20/-, tested and working 30/- P. & P. 5/- extra. New head sets 17/6 P. & P. 2/6. Main Road Garage, Billericay, Essex. Phone: B'cay 297.

S.W.L.'s send s.a.e. for details of our Preselector and Antenna Tuner combined. Will tune almost any length of wire or co-axial fed Antenna and give 25 db boost to the signal as well. Full coverage 1-8/32 Mc/s. Mains powered, £6 18s. 0d. Hamgear Electronics, 29 Carlyle Road, Norwich.

If you have . . .

A VACANCY TO FILL EQUIPMENT FOR DISPOSAL OR WANTED

Insert a Classified Advertisement in RSGB BULLETIN

OF LIGHT MAST KITS

 10×3 ft. sections $\times \frac{7}{8}$ in. dia. tubular steel, with 14 ft.

Whip Aerial, total height approx. 45 ft. Insulated Base, Adjustable Rope Guys, Pegs, Hammer and Reamer. All complete in Canvas Carrying Bag. New Surplus. Price at £3 15s. 0d. per KIT, Carriage paid.

H. H. BRADFORD LTD Ramsey, Nr. Harwich, Essex

OUARTZ CRYSTALS

100 kc/s (3 PIN) 15/-. 455 kc/s (AR8£) 12/6. 456 kc/s (HRO) 15/-. 735 kc/s (AR88LF) 10/-. Twin 100 kc/s & 1 Mc/s 22/6

SEND FOR LIST OF 600 TYPES

VALVES

Receiving, Transmitting. Over 800 types at new low prices.

TRANSISTORS

	Bran	nd New	Ist (Grade	
AC107	12:6	OC202	15/-	GET115	9/6
AF114	9/4	OC295	19/6	GET116	15/-
AF115	8/6	BY100	676	OC83*	6/-
AF116	87-	OC22	15/-	OC84*	7/6
AF117	67-	OC25	12/-	OC170	7/6
AFI18	17/6	OC26	7/6	OC171	8/6
ADT140	115/-	OC28*	17/6	AF139	19/6
OC44	6:-	OC29*	17 6	2N711	15/-
OC45	41-	OC75*	11/-	2N711A	15/-
OC71*	41-	OC76*	6/-	OC35*	15 -
0072*	6.6	OCSI*	676	OC36*	15/-
OC:201	157-	OCS2*	97-	AD140*	19.6
		GET114	* 5		
	* M	tched pa	irs ava	ilable	

NEW 90 PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE 2/6 post paid

HENRYS RADIO Ltd. PAD 1008/9 Mon.-Sat. 9-6 p.m. Thurs, 9-1 p.m.

SEMI-AUTOMATIC (BUG) SUPER-SPEED MORSE KEY. 7 adjustments, precision tooled, speed adjustable 10 w.p.m. to as high as desired. Weight: 2½lbs. Price: £4.12.6 post paid. KEYING LEVER. Especially designed for use with all types of electronic keyers. Fully adjustable, micro-switch action, no contact bounce, precision made, finely polished parts, screw down base. Price: £4.4.0 post paid.
TRANSISTORISED FULLY AUTOMATIC ELECTRONIC KEYER. 230V A C. P. BYTCH CONTROL PROPERTY PRINCIPLES. KEYER. 230V A.C. or Battery operated. Incorporates built-in monitor oscillator, speaker, and keying lever. Adjustable speeds, giving either auto, semi-auto or hold. 7 transistors, 4 diodes. Price: £16.10.0 plus 4/6 postage and packing.

HIGH FREQUENCY TRANSISTORISED MORSE OSCIL-

LATOR. Fitted 2½in, moving coil speaker. Uses type PP3 or equivalent 9V Battery. Complete with latest design morse key. Price: 22/6 plus 1/6 post and packing.

SERVICE TRADING CO.

Personal Callers Only: 9 Little Newport St., London, W.C.2 Tel: GER 0576

All Mail Orders, also Callers: 47 High Street, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey. Tel: KINgston 9450

G3ZY - J. & A. TWEEDY (ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES) LTD.

Eddystone Receivers, Components and Accessories Codar, Green & Davis, KW Electronics, Heathkit, Mosley etc.

Eddystone EA 12 £185 Eddystone EC 10 Eddystone B70A £30.17.6 G. & D. CTx2 G. & D. CTx2 G. & D. CTx70 G. & D. CTx70 G. & D. Mk III Conv. Codar Preamplifiers, Q Multipliers etc. £48 £10 €8.19.6

USED BC 348 with p.s.u. £13 HRO MX with G.S. & B.S. coils £27,10.0 Radiomobile 230R complete 615 Hallicrafters \$120 ... £20 Eddystone EC10 (immaculate) £40 £20 Class D wavemeter Mk III G. & D. 2M 15-20 (2 metre tx) £25 Tiger Tiglet as new £22,10.0 (large type) £10

BC221 with original charts £13

HX50 Top to 10 metres £110

H.P. TERMS AVAILABLE EAGLE equipment and accessories TRADE-INS ACCEPTED 21 Birkin Lane, Grassmoor, Chesterfield, Derbyshire

20% DISCOUNT on branded CARPETS

Tel: Holmewood 506

WILTON, AXMINSTER, ORIENTALS, etc.

INDIAN, CHINESE, PERSIAN CARPETS AND RUGS A SPECIALITY FREE delivery U.K. Expert fitting arranged if required. Write stating requirements or for introduction to showrooms, London or main cities.

DODSON-BULL CARPET CO.

37a Aldersgate Street, London, E.C.I Telephone: MONarch 7171 (10 lines)

000000

How to build a 14" RANSISTOR TV RECEI

Power supply: 12V d.c. or 190-250V a.c. Tuner: Noise figure: 5dB. Sound: Sensitivity 3µV for 50 mW output. Class AB push-pull. Vision: Overall sensitivity 10µV for 20V p-p output. Time bases: Blocking oscillators. Flywheel sync. for line. Linearity better than 8% (field), 5% (line). Wide use of etched foil circuits. Unit construction.

The April



Make sure of your copy now 2/-

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

						Pag
	650	9.6	100		999	21
	6.43	869	100	566	400	209
(40.00	1090	0.000	ALRES	3954	30.50	21
* *	A. (E.)	2.0	22	222	200	27
	ol	20.0	200	000	0.00	21
	100.00	0696	9080	120.0	20.00	21
			2.2	22	2.0	269
4.4	543	4.0	614)	3004	6.0	21
(8000	0.00	1908	90.00	6.516	1000	27
			200	212	2.4	21
io	6.45	167.6	9111	1.4.0	0.0	21
0.00	10.00	1000		200	1000	27
		12/2				21
(4) 4	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.0	0(0)	21
	6-77	0.0	F-17-	5.400	263	and Cover in
		100	0.00	74.4		21
	0.00	41.6		24.3	0.0	26
d.			20.00		200	22
100	1.6	100	0.0	14.0	2.2	21
	0.00	1000	9000	190	20000	21
			7.71		216,	266 and 27
		100				26
Ltd.	100	1000	10000	0.04	(4)4)	21
Ltd.			- 4		4.5	214 and 26
	- 33	200	2.74	4.4	2.50	21
4000	1000	200	0.000	29/00	3030	262, 26
Ltd.		4.0		0.0		26
	5.3	100	200	0.0	* 1	27
36.00	F 16.0	1000	10.00	000	2000	21
td.		22	2.00	100		26
d.	222	1000	2.3		1.0	21
	1000	2800	w0.00	2404	2000	21
200		6/4	8.16	200	2.2	Cover
	23		200		4.4	27
1000	1010		0.00	240	10000	21
			80	24	20	21
20.0			930	200	0.10	Cover i
	1. 4.	74.0				
֡֡֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜	o Scho	d. td. Ltd. td.	d. Ltd. Ltd. d.	d. Ltd. Ltd. Ltd. d.	d. Ltd. Ltd. d.	o School ons

K. W. ELECTRONICS for all your Amateur Radio Requirements

KW—SOLE U.K. DISTRIBUTORS for



HAMMARLUND (est. 1910)

KW MODELS FOR 1965

KW 2000. SSB Transceiver, Mobile or Fixed KW 600. Linear Amp. PA 572B KW 2000A. SSB Transceiver (180 watts) KW 2000C. Commercial 4-chan. Tcvr. KW 77. Receiver—Triple Conversion KW "Viceroy." SSB Transmitter KW "Vanguard." AM/CW Tx

... and more to come ...

KW stock includes: Adaptors, Aerials, Airdux Coils, Beams, Converters, Filters SSB, Mechanical & Crystal Filters, Microphones, Mobile Whips, Nuvistor Plugs, Pi-Coils, Plugs, Receivers, Relays, R.F. Chokes, Rotors, Signal Generators, Sockets, SWR indicators, Towers, Transmitters, VFO's, Walkie-Talkies, Collins 'S' Line Equipment, etc, etc. U.S.A. Equipment.

CDR Rotors and Control Units

TRIIA recommended for 2M £14. 0. 0. AR22 thousands in use £20. 0. 0. TR44 latest model £37. 10. 0. HAM-M will handle a' Big Bertha £61. 0. 0. Carriage included.

NEW! 6146B Tubes 50/- each. 2/6 p. & p.

GELOSO V.F.O's 4/104 & 4/102-V each £8.15.0 with Escutcheon and Dial

KW TRANSMITTERS

KW "Viceroy" S.S.B. Transmitter Mk IV with built-in Power Supply £156 (Additional district filter, £9 extra)

KW500 Linear Amp. 500 watts p.e.p., £78 10s. KW "Vanguard" A.M. and C.W. 10-80m. £69.6.0 10-160m. £73.10.0 Kits also available. Send for details. Carriage extra

NEW IMPROVED 200mW MODEL

TOKAI "Walkie-Talkie" all Transistorized Transceiver, TX and RX crystal controlled on 28-5 Mc/s. Range 3-4 miles. Ideal for Emergency Services,

Range 3-4 miles. Ideal for Emergency Services, Mobile operation, Rallies, Beam adjustment, etc. Size 62" × 28" × 14". Weight 1½ lb. Complete with telescopic aerial, in leather case, with batteries £15. 0. 0. each (plus 5/- carriage and insurance).

EASY TERMS AVAILABLE—Importers of U.S.A Equipment.



The KW Triple Conversion Super with many refinements

Awarded Silver Plaque, International Radio Communications Exhibition, London 1963



The KW 2000 SSB Transceiver, £170 PSU A.C. and D.C. 12v. £29 each Now Available on Short Delivery NOW AVAILABLE ON SHORT DELIVERY



The KW "Viceroy" SSB Transmitter (Mk IV) with many refinements

K. W. ELECTRONICS LTD., VANGUARD WORKS

I HEATH STREET, DARTFORD, KENT. Cables: KAYDUBLEW-Dartford. Tel. Dartford 25574



MIDLAND AGENTS FOR

EDDYSTONE RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS

EQUIPMENT BY . . . NATIONAL KW WITHERS **GREEN & DAVIS** MOSLEY AERIALS

H.P. FACILITIES AVAILABLE PART EXCHANGES



BAND CHECKER MONITOR

This NEW, Sensitive absorption wavemeter is fitted with 0-ImA meter, and is also a most useful phone monitor, covers 3.5-35 Mc/s in 3 switched Bands.

£3.13.6

TWIN FEEDER: 300 ohm twin ribbon feeder, TWIN FEDER: 300 onm two ribbon teeder, similar K25, 6d. per yard. Postage 1/6 any length, 75 ohm Twin Feeder, 6d. per yard. COPPER WIRE 14G H/D 140 fc., 22/6; 70 fc., 11/6. Post and packing 2/6. Other lengths

CERAMIC FEEDER SPREADERS, 6" type F.S.,

10d. each. P. & P. 2/- up to 12.

CERAMIC "T" PIECES, type A.T. for centre dipoles, 1/6 each. P. & P. 1/-.

2 METRE BEAM 5 ELEMENT W.S. YAGI.

2 METRE BEAM 5 ELEMENT W.S. YAGI. Complete in box with 1° to 2½° mast head bracket. PRICE 49/-. P. & P. 3/6.

8UPER AERAXIAL CABLE. 75 ohm, 300 watts, very low loss, 1/8 per yard. P. & P. 2/-, 50 ohm, 300 watt coax, very low loss, 1/9 yd. P. & P. 2/-,

TOUGH POLYTHENE LINE, type MLI (100 lbs.), 2d. per yd. or 12/6 per 100 yds. Type ML2 (220 lbs.), 4d. per yd. or 25/- per 100 yds., ML4 (400 lbs.), 6d. per yd., post free. Ideal for Guys, L.W. Supports, Halyards, etc.

VARIABLE CONDENSERS. All brass with Ceramic end Plates and Ball Race Bearings, 50 pF, 5/9; 100—6/6; 160—7/6; 240—8/6; and 300 pF, 9/6. Extension for ganging. P. & P.

GELOSO V.F.O. UNITS Type 4/102 with new dial and escutcheon. Output on 80, 40, 20, 15 and 10 metres. For 2-807 or 6164 tubes. Only £8.15.0. Set of valves 24/- post free.

RACK MOUNTING PANELS: 19" × 5‡", 7", 82", or 10½", black crackle finish, 5/9, 6/6, 7/6, 9/- respectively, postage and packing, 2/-.

170-172 Corporation St., Birmingham 4

Please print your address. No C.O.D. under £1. 'phone: CEN 1635

Z & I AERO SERVICES LTD

Retail Branch: 85 Tottenham Court Road, London, WI Tel: LANgham 8403

Please send all correspondence and Mail Orders to our Head Office at 44A WESTBOURNE GROVE, LONDON, W.2. Tel. PARk \$641/2/3. When ordering by Mail please add 2/6 in £ for postage and packing. Minimum charge 1/6. Strictly cash with order. Regret no C.O.D. accepted.

0A2	6/- FULLY GUARANTEED	RA	DIO VALVES	TH2		OC26 8/-		SISTORS	00000 1	99.
OB2	6/- 6A87Q 22/6 10C2 12/-	EF86	7/- PC88	12/- TP2		OC28 17/-		OC81DM7/ OC83 6/		
OD3	5/-6AT6 . 4/-10D1 7/-	EF94	6/-IPC97	9/- TP2	620 7/6	OC29 17/		OC83 6/ OC139 12/		
		EF95	5/- PCC84	6/6 TT1		OC35 15/-				
1A5GT	5/- 6AU6 6/- 10F1 14/-	EF98	10/- PCC85	7/- TT2				OC140 19/		
1A7GT		EF183	8/- PCC88	12/- U25				OC170 8/		
1D6		EF184	8/- PCC89	11/- U26				OC171 9/		
1G6GT			10/- PCC189	10/- U19				OC200 10/		8/-
1H5GT			17/6 PCF80	7/- U251		OC45 6/-		OC201 20/		
1L6		EL37		7/6 U281		OC70 6/-		OC202 15/		
INSGT		EL38	17/6 PCF82			R.C.A. 2N	410 (OC45); 2N41	2 (OC44)	(each)	3/6
1Q5GT		BL41	8/- PCF84			R.C.A. set	of two 2N410 wi	th one 2N410		8/-
1R4		BL42	9/- PCF86	9/- U301		GET114, 5	/6; GET115, 7/-:	GET573, 20/-	-	
1R5		EL81	8/6 PCF801	10/- U403			LOY: MAT101,	8/6; MAT121,	8/6; T1166, 6	3/
184		EL84	5/- PCF802	10/- U801		CP	MICONDUCTOR I			
185		EL85	8/- PCF805	10/6 U402		SILICON.	700 p.i.v., BY10	0 450m A		7/-
IT4		EL86	7/6 PCF806	13/- UAB			800 p.i.v., DD05	8 500m A	13.0	2/6
ITSGT		BL821	6/- PCL81	9/- UAF				. 400mA		9/6
1U4		RM31	5/- PCL82	7/- UBC				0, stud mount		7/6
1U5	6/-6C31 . 12/-12BA6 . 6/-50CD6G 25/-EBF83 7/6	EM34	9/6 PCL83	8/3 UBC			400 p.i.v., OA21			6/6
1X2A	7/-6CB6 5/-12BE6 5/-50L6GT 6/6 EBF89 6/9	BM80	6/6 PCL84	8/- UBF			200 p.i.v., BYZ1			0/0
1X2B	7/- 6CD6GA 17/- 12BH7 8/- 85A2 8/6 EBL1 14/-	BM81	7/6 PCL85	9/- UBF			IUM: GJ3M, GJ5			3/6
2CW4		BM84	8/- PCL86	9/- UBL						3/19
2D21	6/- 6CL6 9/- 19AQ5 5/- 832 20/- EC90 2/6	EM85	9/- PEN45	6/6 UCC		000 - 1 -	OFFER: Unma			
344		EM87	7/- PEN45DD	UCC	85 7/-	800 p.i.v	., 500mA	. 19		5/-
	7/- 6D84 15/- 20L1 14/- 955 3/- ECC84 6/6	EN31	10/-	12/- UCF				IT TYPE 234		
3D6		EN32	10/- PEN46	6/- UCH	21 8/6		ated 19in. Rack			
3Q4		EY51	7/- PEN220A	7/- UCH	42 8/-	providing	the following o	utput: Fully	smoothed a	and
SOSGT		EY81		12/- UCB	81 7/-	fused H.T.	of 180 to 270V	t 80mA; L.T	of 6.3V at	44.
	TOTAL CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF	EY83	9/6 PEN453D	D UCL	82 8/-	H.T. is adi	ustable by means	of primary tar	s within appr	ox.
		EY86	6/6	10/6 UCL			by means of "l			
	of 25 AGG . S/- rest S/ Protter 16/	EZ40		10/- UF4			winding. Power			
4D1	to and the 201,001 of some of pourte	EZ80	5/6 PL38	16/- UF4			wo fuses. Movin			
4THA	10/-6F24 . 11/-25Z4G . 7/-5696 . 6/-ECH42 8/- 9/-6F28 . 10/-25Z4G . 7/-5763 . 10/-ECH81 6/-	EZ81	4/6 PL81	7/- UF8			H.T. output volt			
5R4GY		GZ32	10/- PL82	6/- UF8			Without meter			
5T4	8/- 0KOGI 0/-05780T 8/8/0000 0/- ECHOS	GZ84	10/- PL83	6/6 UF8			To the total meter		nd Carriage 1	5/-
5U4GB			10/- PL84	6/6 UFS						-
5V4G		KT41	7/6 PL500	15/- UL4				DIODES	****	414
5Y3GT	5/-6P25 . 12/-30C15 . 10/-AC/HL/DD 8/-ECL83 . 9/- 8/-607GT 8/-30C17 . 12/-AC/TH1 10/-ECL86 . 8/6			10/- ULS		UNDZUZ	6/- OAZ210			6/6
5Z4GT		KT44		7/- UM4		UAL 203	7/- OAZ211			6/6
6/30L2		KT63	6/- PY31			UAL204	6/6 OAZ212			6/6
6A3		KT66	15/- PY33			OAZ205	6/- OAZ213	6/6		6/6
6A8	8/-6V6 9/-30FL1 11/-DAF91 4/6 EF39 5/-	KT88	20/- PY81				8/- K844B	. 8/-		6/6
6AB4	6/6 6X4 . 4/- 30L15 . 12/- DAF92 6/- BF40 . 9/-	LP2	7/6 PY82	6/- UY2		OAZ208	6/- Z8.2			8/-
6AV4	11/-6X5GT 5/6 30L17 13/- DAF96 6/- EF41 7/6		15/- PY83	6/- UY4			100000000000000000000000000000000000000	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.	VR11A	8/-
6AG7		NR88	12/6 PY88	8/6 UY8					Processor Processor	—,
6AK5	5/6 7D3 8/- 30P19 14/- DK96 7/6 EF54 6/-	OCP71	24/- PY800	8/6 X65	5/6		SE SEND 6d. ST	AMP FOR N	EW CATA-	E .
6AM6		ORP12	12/- QQV02-6		8/-		E OF VALVES	, TUBES A	ND SEMI-	
dANS		ORP60	10/- QQV03-10			COND	UCTORS.			
5AQ5	6/-10C1 . 10/-35A5 . 11/-DY80 . 7/-EF85 . 6/-	PCS6	12/- TH41	10/-1Z759	22/-	-1				_